

THUR DEC 2 **LIVE**  
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

**FADERNIGHT  
OPEN-LINES!**

**F2B**  
with Jimmy Church



1  
00:04:07,990 --> 00:04:05,030

[Music]

2  
00:04:10,869 --> 00:04:08,000

the spoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:04:12,789 --> 00:04:10,879

edition july 8 1947

4  
00:04:15,190 --> 00:04:12,799

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:04:16,949 --> 00:04:15,200

flying beast has been found and is now

6  
00:04:19,670 --> 00:04:16,959

in the possession of the army

7  
00:04:21,670 --> 00:04:19,680

if the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:04:24,469 --> 00:04:21,680

game changer

9  
00:04:26,790 --> 00:04:24,479

i occasionally think how quickly

10  
00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:26,800

our differences worldwide

11  
00:04:34,200 --> 00:04:29,840

would vanish if we were facing an alien

12  
00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:37,030

[Applause]

13  
00:04:42,550 --> 00:04:39,840

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:42,560

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:04:49,350 --> 00:04:45,759

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:04:54,610 --> 00:04:51,510

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:58,390

[Music]

18

00:05:03,390 --> 00:05:00,479

you're listening to fate to flag with

19

00:05:18,310 --> 00:05:03,400

jimmy church on the game changer network

20

00:05:19,749 --> 00:05:18,320

[Music]

21

00:05:22,830 --> 00:05:19,759

good evening

22

00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:25,670

bespoke radio

23

00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:27,280

for

24

00:05:33,029 --> 00:05:29,600

the

25

00:05:35,890 --> 00:05:34,310

yeah

26

00:05:41,430 --> 00:05:35,900

how you doing

27

00:05:46,909 --> 00:05:41,440

[Music]

28

00:05:55,510 --> 00:05:51,029

336 days into the new year only 29 days

29

00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:55,520

left 29 days it's december 2nd

30

00:06:00,790 --> 00:05:58,000

29th that's it

31

00:06:02,070 --> 00:06:00,800

2022 man right around the corner we are

32

00:06:03,909 --> 00:06:02,080

live from a bunker somewhere in the

33

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:03,919

middle of nowhere

34

00:06:08,309 --> 00:06:07,199

a total undisclosed location but it is

35

00:06:09,670 --> 00:06:08,319

beautiful

36

00:06:11,749 --> 00:06:09,680

i would like to welcome everybody

37

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:11,759

listening all around the world all

38

00:06:16,870 --> 00:06:14,639

across the united states

39

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:16,880

hither and tither to and fro back and

40

00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:18,880

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:06:24,309 --> 00:06:21,840

and south far and near

42

00:06:27,029 --> 00:06:24,319

this is fade to black for kjccr the game

43

00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:27,039

changer and on x networks i am your host

44

00:06:32,309 --> 00:06:29,039

jimmy church

45

00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:32,319

what is kraken today's thursday it's

46

00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:34,080

fader night open lines all night long

47

00:06:38,469 --> 00:06:36,880

call the number seven four seven

48

00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:38,479

two two eight

49

00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:40,800

two zero five one seven four seven two

50

00:06:47,830 --> 00:06:44,880

two eight two zero five one

51  
00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:47,840  
it's really that simple today in the

52  
00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:53,189  
i had a couple of visitors today got a

53  
00:06:57,670 --> 00:06:55,680  
phone call i'm gonna post uh you got you

54  
00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:57,680  
gotta wait for uh

55  
00:07:02,629 --> 00:07:00,960  
uh one of the breaks here and uh i'll

56  
00:07:05,029 --> 00:07:02,639  
i'll post it up

57  
00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:05,039  
in a twitter but i got uh

58  
00:07:09,510 --> 00:07:07,440  
okay now i'm just gonna let like this

59  
00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:09,520  
caller right

60  
00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:10,400  
listen

61  
00:07:14,390 --> 00:07:12,560  
i'm putting you on hold you're going to

62  
00:07:16,469 --> 00:07:14,400  
listen to music you're listening to me

63  
00:07:18,150 --> 00:07:16,479

now but you're not going to be listening

64

00:07:19,749 --> 00:07:18,160

to me in a second

65

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:19,759

don't hang up

66

00:07:23,670 --> 00:07:21,680

now go listen to the music

67

00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:23,680

all right it's that simple boom done

68

00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:24,639

gone

69

00:07:29,029 --> 00:07:26,880

and uh why did i say that because they

70

00:07:30,790 --> 00:07:29,039

just called like 10 times in a row

71

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:30,800

you know that's it that's it you autumn

72

00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:32,080

you're at the

73

00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:34,560

back of the line

74

00:07:40,230 --> 00:07:36,319

back

75

00:07:42,870 --> 00:07:40,240

that's all that happens

76

00:07:44,869 --> 00:07:42,880

okay that's part of me being my own

77

00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:44,879

phone system anyway

78

00:07:49,909 --> 00:07:47,680

uh where was i oh so

79

00:07:51,350 --> 00:07:49,919

this morning uh you know i'm bright and

80

00:07:54,390 --> 00:07:51,360

early i'm up

81

00:07:55,990 --> 00:07:54,400

doing things and and working and stuff

82

00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:56,000

my phone rings

83

00:08:00,629 --> 00:07:59,599

it's curt james and uh guitar player you

84

00:08:05,270 --> 00:08:00,639

know kurt

85

00:08:08,070 --> 00:08:05,280

and uh so kurt he's like dude uh

86

00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:08,080

i'm in your neighborhood i'm like what

87

00:08:10,830 --> 00:08:10,000

he lives like

88

00:08:12,390 --> 00:08:10,840

he

89

00:08:17,589 --> 00:08:12,400

lives

90

00:08:18,869 --> 00:08:17,599

150 miles away lake elsinore

91

00:08:20,629 --> 00:08:18,879

and

92

00:08:22,550 --> 00:08:20,639

uh don't ask me what he's doing out

93

00:08:25,830 --> 00:08:22,560

there it's p you know basically because

94

00:08:27,350 --> 00:08:25,840

he plays a guitar really really loud and

95

00:08:29,189 --> 00:08:27,360

he's just got to be out there he doesn't

96

00:08:30,869 --> 00:08:29,199

bother anybody and i get that okay so

97

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:30,879

all right but he's like i'm in your

98

00:08:34,790 --> 00:08:32,560

neighborhood

99

00:08:37,589 --> 00:08:34,800

can i stop by

100

00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:39,670

sure

101

00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:40,719

uh

102

00:08:43,509 --> 00:08:42,719

that's it man a few minutes later kurt

103

00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:43,519

uh

104

00:08:46,870 --> 00:08:45,200

kirk comes over he had a buddy of his

105

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:46,880

with him uh another guitar player and

106

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:48,959

paul cool cool guy

107

00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:51,600

and uh yeah yeah so we took some

108

00:08:55,910 --> 00:08:53,440

pictures and things and so

109

00:08:57,190 --> 00:08:55,920

uh i will uh post those up in twitter i

110

00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:57,200

just didn't have a chance to get around

111

00:09:02,150 --> 00:08:59,760

to it today kind of busy but um yeah it

112

00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:02,160

was pretty cool to uh to have kurt come

113

00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:03,200

by and

114

00:09:07,750 --> 00:09:06,000

and uh pull a couple guitars down and

115

00:09:09,350 --> 00:09:07,760

start playing and yeah it was pretty

116

00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:09,360

cool pretty cool so that was my day

117

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:10,800

today so that was this morning i will

118

00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:11,839

get those

119

00:09:16,389 --> 00:09:14,320

uh posted up in twitter

120

00:09:18,630 --> 00:09:16,399

uh during the break but uh really cool

121

00:09:21,430 --> 00:09:18,640

to see kurt james today okay

122

00:09:23,829 --> 00:09:21,440

uh follow me on twitter at j church

123

00:09:25,350 --> 00:09:23,839

radio uh kurt i hope you're listening

124

00:09:28,630 --> 00:09:25,360

and and this is the other thing that

125

00:09:30,870 --> 00:09:28,640

kurt did he seriously

126

00:09:32,790 --> 00:09:30,880

could have stayed for lunch

127

00:09:34,389 --> 00:09:32,800

could have hung out he just he just did

128

00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:34,399

a drive-by

129

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:36,080

you know came into the bunker picked up

130

00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:38,480

a guitar too okay man see you later it's

131

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:41,440

like wow that was fast

132

00:09:45,670 --> 00:09:43,519

okay all right well it was a little

133

00:09:48,550 --> 00:09:45,680

longer than that it was about 10 minutes

134

00:09:51,509 --> 00:09:48,560

but kurt it was amazing to see you today

135

00:09:52,550 --> 00:09:51,519

i haven't seen kurt

136

00:09:55,590 --> 00:09:52,560

uh

137

00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:55,600

probably namm show a couple of years ago

138

00:09:59,110 --> 00:09:57,279

yeah it's been a while since i've seen

139

00:10:00,949 --> 00:09:59,120

him so there you go kurt it's great

140

00:10:02,150 --> 00:10:00,959

seeing you today my brother

141

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:02,160

and uh

142

00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:05,040

and listen you've got to uh i've been

143

00:10:10,310 --> 00:10:07,920

giving kurt guitar lessons and uh kurt

144

00:10:16,710 --> 00:10:10,320

you've got to stay

145

00:10:19,110 --> 00:10:16,720

keep practicing you know scales

146

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:19,120

you're lazy you don't

147

00:10:23,430 --> 00:10:21,120

you don't practice enough you know and

148

00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:23,440

it shows you just everything that i

149

00:10:33,990 --> 00:10:26,079

teach you you need to absorb

150

00:10:39,190 --> 00:10:35,750

he's like the best guitar player in the

151  
00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:40,710  
kurt i love you man it's good seeing you

152  
00:10:44,150 --> 00:10:42,000  
today all right follow me on twitter

153  
00:10:45,509 --> 00:10:44,160  
right j church radio

154  
00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:45,519  
at j

155  
00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:47,440  
church radio

156  
00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:49,920  
follow me on twitter hashtag f2b on

157  
00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:50,880  
twitter

158  
00:10:57,030 --> 00:10:53,519  
is the sandbox

159  
00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:57,040  
so come and hang out with us over there

160  
00:11:02,630 --> 00:10:59,519  
and uh let me get rid of this i'm going

161  
00:11:03,750 --> 00:11:02,640  
to get rid of this i'm going to get rid

162  
00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:03,760  
of

163  
00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:05,040

this too

164

00:11:11,590 --> 00:11:09,200

that's gone let's see martians now

165

00:11:13,590 --> 00:11:11,600

okay got rid of that article yeah

166

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:13,600

article today on martians

167

00:11:18,389 --> 00:11:15,600

hashtag f2b on twitter it's the sandbox

168

00:11:20,389 --> 00:11:18,399

hashtag f2bq is fade to buy questions

169

00:11:23,509 --> 00:11:20,399

hello to everybody listening watching

170

00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:23,519

all around the world you know what's up

171

00:11:27,030 --> 00:11:24,800

all right

172

00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:27,040

man it's uh thursday night it's fader

173

00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:29,040

night we are now

174

00:11:33,670 --> 00:11:32,160

um well it kind of started yesterday

175

00:11:34,790 --> 00:11:33,680

but we're officially in the christmas

176

00:11:36,550 --> 00:11:34,800

season

177

00:11:40,310 --> 00:11:36,560

and uh

178

00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:42,230

i don't do it anymore back in the sports

179

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:43,680

show

180

00:11:47,269 --> 00:11:46,000

uh christmas i did christmas music all

181

00:11:48,790 --> 00:11:47,279

month long

182

00:11:52,389 --> 00:11:48,800

and uh

183

00:11:54,069 --> 00:11:52,399

and i i went out and hunted down

184

00:11:55,670 --> 00:11:54,079

all of the best heavy metal christmas

185

00:11:56,790 --> 00:11:55,680

songs and there's a lot there's a lot

186

00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:56,800

out there

187

00:12:01,910 --> 00:11:59,279

and christmas songs

188

00:12:04,230 --> 00:12:01,920

really if you think about it because

189

00:12:06,230 --> 00:12:04,240

heavy metal is just melodic man it's

190

00:12:08,629 --> 00:12:06,240

melodic and

191

00:12:11,990 --> 00:12:08,639

and and the chord change and if you

192

00:12:15,190 --> 00:12:12,000

think about it christmas songs just

193

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:15,200

convert right over to heavy metal

194

00:12:20,389 --> 00:12:17,920

same chords same words the same

195

00:12:22,949 --> 00:12:20,399

everything

196

00:12:24,710 --> 00:12:22,959

just heavy metal guitars it's it's

197

00:12:28,710 --> 00:12:24,720

amazing

198

00:12:30,949 --> 00:12:28,720

and uh so i would do uh christmas heavy

199

00:12:33,030 --> 00:12:30,959

metal music all month long and

200

00:12:35,269 --> 00:12:33,040

and now it's a different world because

201  
00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:35,279  
that was you know that was 10 11 12 13

202  
00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:36,959  
years ago

203  
00:12:40,230 --> 00:12:38,720  
and uh and now you just can't

204  
00:12:41,910 --> 00:12:40,240  
everything's protected i'm putting you

205  
00:12:45,269 --> 00:12:41,920  
on hold stay right there

206  
00:12:47,509 --> 00:12:45,279  
don't hang up uh the um

207  
00:12:49,110 --> 00:12:47,519  
uh the copyright protection and the

208  
00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:49,120  
blocking and the things that happened

209  
00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:50,480  
today

210  
00:12:55,430 --> 00:12:52,959  
uh i just don't mess with it

211  
00:12:57,269 --> 00:12:55,440  
i don't mess with it

212  
00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:57,279  
i want to play the heavy metal christmas

213  
00:13:03,190 --> 00:13:00,320

music i do i want to play twisted sister

214

00:13:06,310 --> 00:13:03,200

i do i want to play rob halford come all

215

00:13:08,230 --> 00:13:06,320

ye faithful i think he did that he might

216

00:13:09,190 --> 00:13:08,240

have done silent night what did he did

217

00:13:13,350 --> 00:13:09,200

he did

218

00:13:14,310 --> 00:13:13,360

the tracks on there were really really

219

00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:14,320

good

220

00:13:16,790 --> 00:13:15,279

um

221

00:13:20,550 --> 00:13:16,800

but anyway

222

00:13:23,590 --> 00:13:20,560

uh and i thought about doing it tonight

223

00:13:24,629 --> 00:13:23,600

and man you know what is is it really

224

00:13:27,350 --> 00:13:24,639

worth

225

00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:27,360

taking the chance of uh you know getting

226

00:13:32,310 --> 00:13:29,360

shut down

227

00:13:34,710 --> 00:13:32,320

it's not man it's just not it's not it's

228

00:13:37,269 --> 00:13:34,720

not worth it it's not so maybe i should

229

00:13:39,670 --> 00:13:37,279

do my own heavy metal christmas album

230

00:13:43,350 --> 00:13:39,680

and or maybe just

231

00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:43,360

oh i could play the songs myself

232

00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:45,600

yeah twisted sister's version of oh come

233

00:13:50,310 --> 00:13:48,720

all you faithful oh man the whole album

234

00:13:53,590 --> 00:13:50,320

twisted christmas or whatever that's

235

00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:53,600

called is really really good all right

236

00:13:57,990 --> 00:13:56,320

now speaking of today i'm talking about

237

00:14:02,389 --> 00:13:58,000

all of this

238

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:02,399

because of what today is

239

00:14:07,829 --> 00:14:05,360

do you know what today is

240

00:14:10,870 --> 00:14:07,839

today's december 2nd

241

00:14:14,949 --> 00:14:11,910

now

242

00:14:16,710 --> 00:14:14,959

write out the date

243

00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:16,720

12

244

00:14:21,829 --> 00:14:18,720

02

245

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:21,839

20 21 write it out

246

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:24,240

it's a palindrome

247

00:14:27,910 --> 00:14:26,480

it reads the same backwards as it does

248

00:14:29,910 --> 00:14:27,920

forward

249

00:14:33,590 --> 00:14:29,920

and that's pretty cool now you can have

250

00:14:35,670 --> 00:14:33,600

a palindrome right with dates and and

251  
00:14:36,629 --> 00:14:35,680  
and things

252  
00:14:39,590 --> 00:14:36,639  
okay

253  
00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:39,600  
that

254  
00:14:44,069 --> 00:14:42,320  
but what makes today's date extra

255  
00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:44,079  
uncommon

256  
00:14:49,990 --> 00:14:47,279  
is that you can also read it

257  
00:14:52,389 --> 00:14:50,000  
upside down

258  
00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:52,399  
that's right

259  
00:14:58,949 --> 00:14:54,240  
you can read it

260  
00:15:00,790 --> 00:14:58,959  
upside down you can flip it upside down

261  
00:15:02,629 --> 00:15:00,800  
so if you drop the slash marks from

262  
00:15:05,829 --> 00:15:02,639  
today's date and punch it into any

263  
00:15:07,910 --> 00:15:05,839

analog calculator that's right and oh

264

00:15:11,189 --> 00:15:07,920

everybody's posting it now

265

00:15:15,670 --> 00:15:11,199

ah kaz you are so good kaz is a time

266

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:15,680

traveler cass posted my news

267

00:15:21,030 --> 00:15:18,959

before i set it

268

00:15:23,189 --> 00:15:21,040

that's good

269

00:15:25,269 --> 00:15:23,199

yeah no matter which way you view it

270

00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:25,279

upside down right side up what about

271

00:15:30,629 --> 00:15:28,160

sideways i would say it would be the

272

00:15:33,350 --> 00:15:30,639

same thing

273

00:15:35,590 --> 00:15:33,360

right to left upside down right side up

274

00:15:37,030 --> 00:15:35,600

that's crazy

275

00:15:38,829 --> 00:15:37,040

it's not going to happen again for

276

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:38,839

another

277

00:15:44,470 --> 00:15:43,199

18 million years that's right i'm making

278

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:44,480

that part up

279

00:15:50,550 --> 00:15:48,240

new biden aerospace policies have been

280

00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:50,560

uh the focus

281

00:15:57,030 --> 00:15:54,079

and the talk of washington d.c because

282

00:15:59,189 --> 00:15:57,040

the new space policy

283

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:59,199

star wars that's all i'm going to say

284

00:16:02,230 --> 00:16:00,480

you know what that's the whole news

285

00:16:03,910 --> 00:16:02,240

that's the whole news right there

286

00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:03,920

star wars

287

00:16:06,069 --> 00:16:04,800

yeah

288

00:16:07,910 --> 00:16:06,079

that's what it is

289

00:16:10,069 --> 00:16:07,920

the new space policy is going to focus

290

00:16:12,310 --> 00:16:10,079

on defending

291

00:16:15,189 --> 00:16:12,320

the us and its interstellar

292

00:16:16,670 --> 00:16:15,199

infrastructure i'm not making this up

293

00:16:20,069 --> 00:16:16,680

from

294

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:20,079

counter space threats

295

00:16:25,030 --> 00:16:22,000

as well as orbital climate change

296

00:16:27,030 --> 00:16:25,040

monitoring and pushing for a cosmic

297

00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:27,040

private sector

298

00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:30,320

counter space threats

299

00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:32,399

vice president kamala harris office

300

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:34,560

released a new framework for u.s space

301  
00:16:37,430 --> 00:16:36,399  
policy today

302  
00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:37,440  
and

303  
00:16:41,990 --> 00:16:39,920  
showing how the administration plans to

304  
00:16:44,389 --> 00:16:42,000  
approach civil commercial

305  
00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:44,399  
and national security related use of

306  
00:16:49,829 --> 00:16:46,800  
space amid growing commercial interest

307  
00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:49,839  
and concerns about chinese and russian

308  
00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:51,360  
competition

309  
00:16:55,269 --> 00:16:53,759  
no mention of martians the seven page

310  
00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:55,279  
document by the way

311  
00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:57,759  
titled the united states space

312  
00:17:01,829 --> 00:17:00,000  
priorities framework

313  
00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:01,839

includes many of the same space

314

00:17:06,630 --> 00:17:04,319

priorities from the trump administration

315

00:17:09,270 --> 00:17:06,640

such as the artemis program but sites

316

00:17:11,029 --> 00:17:09,280

using space to fight

317

00:17:13,270 --> 00:17:11,039

climate change

318

00:17:15,429 --> 00:17:13,280

artemis of course includes several

319

00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:15,439

missions over the next year that will

320

00:17:22,069 --> 00:17:17,360

all be focused

321

00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:22,079

on landing americans back on the moon

322

00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:22,959

now

323

00:17:28,230 --> 00:17:25,839

i talked the other day

324

00:17:29,990 --> 00:17:28,240

about a super jupiter

325

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:30,000

planet exoplanet

326

00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:32,480

that has a 16

327

00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:35,200

hour year

328

00:17:43,110 --> 00:17:40,080

right around its sun

329

00:17:44,230 --> 00:17:43,120

in 16 hours now that's ripping fast man

330

00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:44,240

i i don't

331

00:17:49,110 --> 00:17:46,080

i don't know what the miles per hour are

332

00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:49,120

i don't know how many miles it is around

333

00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:50,640

the sun i don't know these things i

334

00:17:57,270 --> 00:17:52,000

don't know

335

00:17:59,029 --> 00:17:57,280

but uh 16 hours around the sun

336

00:18:01,750 --> 00:17:59,039

is fast

337

00:18:03,590 --> 00:18:01,760

well not to be outdone

338

00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:03,600

there's another exoplanet out there that

339

00:18:09,150 --> 00:18:05,280

was kind of pissed off saying hey why

340

00:18:10,870 --> 00:18:09,160

don't i get recognized so g3

341

00:18:12,549 --> 00:18:10,880

367b

342

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:12,559

stepped up and said hey

343

00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:17,520

i'm a dense ultra short period sub earth

344

00:18:23,430 --> 00:18:18,559

planet

345

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:24,270

with a

346

00:18:37,789 --> 00:18:35,750

that just split that in your head

347

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:37,799

16 hours is hard

348

00:18:43,110 --> 00:18:41,039

7.78 hours the mass and radius of an

349

00:18:44,870 --> 00:18:43,120

exoplanet determine its mean density

350

00:18:47,669 --> 00:18:44,880

which provides information about the

351  
00:18:49,990 --> 00:18:47,679  
possible interior structure astronomers

352  
00:18:53,590 --> 00:18:50,000  
have identified that planet

353  
00:18:56,630 --> 00:18:53,600  
it is on a 7.7 hour orbit around a

354  
00:18:58,630 --> 00:18:56,640  
nearby red dwarf star the authors

355  
00:19:00,950 --> 00:18:58,640  
determined the planet's radius from the

356  
00:19:04,390 --> 00:19:00,960  
transit then used radial velocity

357  
00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:04,400  
observations to measure the mass it's an

358  
00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:05,840  
earth-like planet

359  
00:19:11,590 --> 00:19:08,880  
around a red dwarf star

360  
00:19:15,190 --> 00:19:11,600  
7

361  
00:19:21,029 --> 00:19:18,950  
yeah think about that i got an email

362  
00:19:25,510 --> 00:19:21,039  
somebody goes hey man you don't get it

363  
00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:25,520

man if uh if if if if if

364

00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:27,840

if the planet's going around 16 hours

365

00:19:32,549 --> 00:19:31,120

man in a year time is still the same to

366

00:19:33,430 --> 00:19:32,559

them man it's not going to be any

367

00:19:35,510 --> 00:19:33,440

different

368

00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:35,520

it's the same

369

00:19:41,190 --> 00:19:38,480

i'm a physicist i'm i'm i'm going to

370

00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:41,200

college and i know what i'm no you don't

371

00:19:49,990 --> 00:19:47,590

don't know nothing

372

00:19:52,070 --> 00:19:50,000

you may not you may know math

373

00:19:53,590 --> 00:19:52,080

you do you do you know math you know

374

00:19:56,150 --> 00:19:53,600

things you know science you know stuff

375

00:19:59,430 --> 00:19:56,160

you can you can ace quizzes that i can't

376

00:20:02,230 --> 00:19:59,440

i get all of that but don't tell me

377

00:20:05,350 --> 00:20:02,240

that you understand

378

00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:05,360

time cause you don't

379

00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:06,960

nobody does

380

00:20:12,390 --> 00:20:09,440

and you don't understand time

381

00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:12,400

on another planet you don't and you

382

00:20:17,750 --> 00:20:14,880

don't know time

383

00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:17,760

on a planet that is going around its

384

00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:20,400

star at 16 hours and and you know that

385

00:20:24,070 --> 00:20:21,919

everything's gonna be seen there as it

386

00:20:25,270 --> 00:20:24,080

is here no you don't

387

00:20:31,590 --> 00:20:25,280

stop

388

00:20:34,549 --> 00:20:33,190

oh man

389

00:20:36,230 --> 00:20:34,559

one of my favorite things i'm gonna talk

390

00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:36,240

about this in just a bit but one of my

391

00:20:40,230 --> 00:20:38,159

favorite things is to have a physicist

392

00:20:42,549 --> 00:20:40,240

or a scientist or somebody

393

00:20:45,909 --> 00:20:42,559

uh neil degrasse tyson somebody that

394

00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:45,919

says hey man you know uh

395

00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:46,799

there

396

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:50,880

nobody's been visiting this planet i

397

00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:53,120

know no you don't

398

00:20:57,750 --> 00:20:55,440

stop you don't know

399

00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:57,760

man no you don't

400

00:21:02,630 --> 00:21:00,000

prove to me

401  
00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:02,640  
that we are not being visited prove to

402  
00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:04,320  
me that we're the only life in the

403  
00:21:11,029 --> 00:21:07,280  
universe prove to me that life is rare

404  
00:21:13,190 --> 00:21:11,039  
prove that to me you can't

405  
00:21:17,190 --> 00:21:13,200  
i can prove to you

406  
00:21:19,110 --> 00:21:17,200  
that the same that i can prove

407  
00:21:22,310 --> 00:21:19,120  
that the hydrogen

408  
00:21:24,789 --> 00:21:22,320  
the oxygen the carbon

409  
00:21:26,710 --> 00:21:24,799  
the helium

410  
00:21:29,430 --> 00:21:26,720  
on this planet

411  
00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:29,440  
is the same helium

412  
00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:30,480  
from

413  
00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:33,039

the big bang

414

00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:35,440

the same hydrogen same nitrogen same

415

00:21:38,789 --> 00:21:36,720

everything

416

00:21:42,070 --> 00:21:38,799

and it's all over the universe it's

417

00:21:51,510 --> 00:21:43,430

that's it

418

00:21:55,110 --> 00:21:52,870

does that make me smarter than neil

419

00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:55,120

degrasse tyson

420

00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:56,720

it does

421

00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:59,280

all right where am i at let's get the

422

00:22:02,710 --> 00:22:00,720

show cracking i'm in a good mood let's

423

00:22:05,110 --> 00:22:02,720

get the show cracking happy birthday to

424

00:22:06,710 --> 00:22:05,120

today

425

00:22:09,029 --> 00:22:06,720

one of my favorites

426

00:22:14,070 --> 00:22:09,039

britney spears

427

00:22:16,230 --> 00:22:14,080

spears got her money back got her life

428

00:22:17,510 --> 00:22:16,240

back deserved that should have never had

429

00:22:19,590 --> 00:22:17,520

it taken away

430

00:22:21,190 --> 00:22:19,600

you know it's that is that simple if if

431

00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:21,200

you're rich

432

00:22:25,830 --> 00:22:23,520

and you're crazy

433

00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:25,840

you're rich and

434

00:22:32,549 --> 00:22:27,520

so what

435

00:22:34,149 --> 00:22:32,559

you know so anyway she got it back she

436

00:22:37,029 --> 00:22:34,159

got a lot back good for you brittany

437

00:22:38,789 --> 00:22:37,039

today she is 40 years old

438

00:22:41,669 --> 00:22:38,799

nelly furtado

439

00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:41,679

today is 43 and i started to think about

440

00:22:45,430 --> 00:22:43,600

nelly furtado

441

00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,440

uh 43 years old

442

00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:47,760

and i was like what was her song i

443

00:22:52,870 --> 00:22:50,640

remember i used to like nelly furtado

444

00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:52,880

right i i did you know you know so she

445

00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:54,880

made the list because of that memory but

446

00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:57,600

i couldn't think of

447

00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:03,430

def leppard basis x basis maybe he's

448

00:23:08,070 --> 00:23:04,799

back in the band

449

00:23:10,070 --> 00:23:08,080

rick savage founding member today is 61

450

00:23:11,110 --> 00:23:10,080

years old our dead guy's birthday today

451  
00:23:12,950 --> 00:23:11,120  
is

452  
00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:12,960  
razzle

453  
00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:17,679  
just sad every year but i i just i'm

454  
00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:18,960  
going to

455  
00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:21,120  
do his dead guy's birthday every year

456  
00:23:25,750 --> 00:23:24,159  
that i can razzle 1960 to 1984 died at

457  
00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:25,760  
the age of 24

458  
00:23:30,950 --> 00:23:28,080  
razzle of course was the drummer

459  
00:23:33,510 --> 00:23:30,960  
of hanoi rocks from 1982

460  
00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:33,520  
for two years until his death

461  
00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:36,080  
in 1984.

462  
00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:39,520  
tragic in late 1984 hanoi rocks took

463  
00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:42,480

time off for their first american tour

464

00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:44,559

during that break

465

00:23:48,950 --> 00:23:47,120

motley cruz singer vince neil invited

466

00:23:50,710 --> 00:23:48,960

the band to visit his home in redondo

467

00:23:53,269 --> 00:23:50,720

beach california they drank and they

468

00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:53,279

partied all day and all night neil and

469

00:23:58,149 --> 00:23:55,520

razzle both drunk

470

00:23:59,750 --> 00:23:58,159

went to a nearby liquor store in neil's

471

00:24:01,990 --> 00:23:59,760

pantera

472

00:24:03,669 --> 00:24:02,000

with neal driving

473

00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:03,679

on the way back they crashed into

474

00:24:06,870 --> 00:24:04,960

another car

475

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:06,880

razzle was rushed to the hospital and

476  
00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:10,080  
pronounced dead at 7 12 p.m he had died

477  
00:24:13,190 --> 00:24:11,600  
instantly

478  
00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:13,200  
in the collision

479  
00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:14,400  
tragic

480  
00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:23,350  
yeah man

481  
00:24:28,390 --> 00:24:26,159  
love it love it love it okay

482  
00:24:31,510 --> 00:24:28,400  
and uh just hang on everybody i'm

483  
00:24:34,310 --> 00:24:31,520  
playing uh i'm playing operator here

484  
00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:34,320  
on this day in history in 1942

485  
00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:37,919  
physicist enrico fermi

486  
00:24:43,029 --> 00:24:40,480  
produces the first nuclear chain

487  
00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:43,039  
reaction in his laboratory and i know

488  
00:24:46,310 --> 00:24:44,080

what you're thinking you're thinking to

489

00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:46,320

yourself jimmy where was that laboratory

490

00:24:51,590 --> 00:24:48,720

i'm going to say it was in chicago but

491

00:24:54,630 --> 00:24:51,600

then i'm going to take it a step further

492

00:24:57,190 --> 00:24:54,640

because his laboratory that produced the

493

00:25:02,390 --> 00:24:57,200

first nuclear chain reaction brought on

494

00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:02,400

the nuclear age nuclear bombs right

495

00:25:07,350 --> 00:25:05,200

nuclear power plants

496

00:25:10,070 --> 00:25:07,360

yeah

497

00:25:12,630 --> 00:25:10,080

it was beneath the bleachers

498

00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:12,640

of stag field

499

00:25:19,510 --> 00:25:15,440

at the university of chicago

500

00:25:22,310 --> 00:25:19,520

on this day in 1942 fader fact all right

501  
00:25:26,230 --> 00:25:22,320  
i've been saving this one

502  
00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:26,240  
how many sports fans we have on the show

503  
00:25:30,710 --> 00:25:29,039  
doesn't matter

504  
00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:30,720  
that are listening right now but you all

505  
00:25:35,590 --> 00:25:32,880  
know

506  
00:25:38,070 --> 00:25:35,600  
that those black stripes

507  
00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:38,080  
right underneath

508  
00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:40,559  
professional ball players baseball

509  
00:25:46,470 --> 00:25:42,799  
football nfl players

510  
00:25:51,269 --> 00:25:46,480  
it was first used by babe ruth

511  
00:25:53,750 --> 00:25:51,279  
in an attempt to reduce sun glare

512  
00:25:56,310 --> 00:25:53,760  
but in fact

513  
00:26:00,070 --> 00:25:56,320

studies show

514

00:26:04,630 --> 00:26:02,549

but hey they look cool right it's like

515

00:26:06,549 --> 00:26:04,640

war paint

516

00:26:08,549 --> 00:26:06,559

i guess

517

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:08,559

and that

518

00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:10,960

is your fader fact tonight's another

519

00:26:22,830 --> 00:26:12,400

fader night with open lines all night

520

00:26:27,669 --> 00:26:24,710

747-228-2051-747-228-2051 uh

521

00:26:29,430 --> 00:26:27,679

uh a few have hung up

522

00:26:34,230 --> 00:26:29,440

but there's a lot of calls on hold you

523

00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:35,590

oh man

524

00:26:40,549 --> 00:26:37,679

that was a gulp that's this microphone

525

00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:40,559

this this tascam tm70 you can hear me

526  
00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:42,159  
gulp

527  
00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:45,039  
oh not not that but you i mean i heard

528  
00:26:50,830 --> 00:26:46,240  
it

529  
00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:50,840  
uh

530  
00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:52,559  
rivermoonwellness.com

531  
00:26:58,549 --> 00:26:55,760  
lily tomlin love it thank you ken priest

532  
00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:58,559  
ken's cool ken's trouble any of you fate

533  
00:27:02,070 --> 00:27:00,240  
or not well some of you already found

534  
00:27:03,269 --> 00:27:02,080  
out about ken priest but

535  
00:27:05,269 --> 00:27:03,279  
um

536  
00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:05,279  
any of you fade or not that hang out at

537  
00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:08,559  
a conference and and ken is there

538  
00:27:15,350 --> 00:27:10,000

good luck

539

00:27:18,149 --> 00:27:15,360

and testament ready yeah i mean before

540

00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:18,159

the cop just i'm just saying

541

00:27:23,590 --> 00:27:21,120

saying right now ken pries is all that

542

00:27:31,029 --> 00:27:27,909

am i smarter than neil degrasse tyson

543

00:27:35,990 --> 00:27:33,510

yeah yeah i'm going yeah i'm going the

544

00:27:39,110 --> 00:27:36,000

app what is smart

545

00:27:40,549 --> 00:27:39,120

right what is smart i recently took an

546

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:40,559

iq test

547

00:27:45,190 --> 00:27:43,679

and uh it was wrong it was

548

00:27:47,669 --> 00:27:45,200

it was way high

549

00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:47,679

and uh it was wrong it just has to be

550

00:27:50,389 --> 00:27:49,200

wrong i'm not i'm not that smart i'm

551  
00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:50,399

logical

552  
00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:52,080

i can think through things i know a lot

553  
00:27:58,389 --> 00:27:55,520

of things because i read and i study and

554  
00:28:01,350 --> 00:27:58,399

i you know i've got an open mind and

555  
00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:01,360

and uh i've tended to absorb things and

556  
00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:03,120

i haven't lost a lot of brain cells over

557  
00:28:07,750 --> 00:28:04,799

the years so i'm pretty lucky

558  
00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:07,760

and i have a pretty good recall

559  
00:28:13,029 --> 00:28:09,360

pretty solid

560  
00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:13,039

but uh but that doesn't mean i had

561  
00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:15,360

problems i struggled with math in high

562  
00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:18,480

school struggled with math

563  
00:28:22,389 --> 00:28:21,039

barely got through algebra 2 which i

564

00:28:24,389 --> 00:28:22,399

needed to

565

00:28:26,710 --> 00:28:24,399

graduate high school

566

00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:26,720

barely made it through geometry and

567

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:28,640

bailed out there was no calculus of my

568

00:28:32,070 --> 00:28:30,720

future i was like man as soon as i get

569

00:28:34,549 --> 00:28:32,080

this math done

570

00:28:36,389 --> 00:28:34,559

i i'm through with it so i didn't have

571

00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:36,399

to take any math

572

00:28:40,630 --> 00:28:38,480

my uh senior year in high school i was

573

00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:40,640

done man i was done with math i had a

574

00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:42,320

really difficult time

575

00:28:46,070 --> 00:28:44,399

um art

576

00:28:49,029 --> 00:28:46,080

english

577

00:28:52,230 --> 00:28:49,039

science did great biology all of that

578

00:28:55,430 --> 00:28:52,240

stuff great history classes geography

579

00:28:57,669 --> 00:28:55,440

smoking smoking easy stuff easy stuff

580

00:28:59,269 --> 00:28:57,679

for me to breeze through straight a's

581

00:29:01,510 --> 00:28:59,279

and uh

582

00:29:04,389 --> 00:29:01,520

and and i got good grades in school i

583

00:29:05,909 --> 00:29:04,399

did except for math math i struggled

584

00:29:08,230 --> 00:29:05,919

and uh but that

585

00:29:10,870 --> 00:29:08,240

does that make neil because he can run

586

00:29:13,909 --> 00:29:10,880

circles around me with math

587

00:29:16,710 --> 00:29:13,919

does that make him smarter than me

588

00:29:21,110 --> 00:29:16,720

i'm gonna say no because i think that i

589

00:29:22,149 --> 00:29:21,120

could whip his ass in a debate

590

00:29:29,110 --> 00:29:22,159

and

591

00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:29,120

somebody like neil

592

00:29:33,269 --> 00:29:31,520

believes

593

00:29:35,190 --> 00:29:33,279

his own bs

594

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:35,200

that's the problem

595

00:29:41,830 --> 00:29:39,600

because neil who is very smart and a

596

00:29:44,630 --> 00:29:41,840

physicist astronomer

597

00:29:46,070 --> 00:29:44,640

carl sagan protege all of that he's got

598

00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:46,080

everything going for him

599

00:29:53,430 --> 00:29:49,760

um but somewhere along the line he

600

00:29:56,310 --> 00:29:53,440

he he he drove the car off the road

601  
00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:56,320  
he drove the car off the road and he let

602  
00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:57,279  
his

603  
00:30:01,269 --> 00:29:58,799  
fans

604  
00:30:04,470 --> 00:30:01,279  
and celebrity

605  
00:30:07,190 --> 00:30:04,480  
take over his ego and drive his mind to

606  
00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:07,200  
the point where today

607  
00:30:10,870 --> 00:30:09,600  
he's a professional

608  
00:30:12,950 --> 00:30:10,880  
actor

609  
00:30:14,549 --> 00:30:12,960  
that's what he does he's got a you know

610  
00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:14,559  
this reputation being the smartest guy

611  
00:30:19,350 --> 00:30:16,720  
in the world and

612  
00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:19,360  
you know and he believes it

613  
00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:23,039

so he will take his umpteen millions of

614

00:30:25,990 --> 00:30:24,240

followers

615

00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:26,000

and say things

616

00:30:31,750 --> 00:30:29,760

and they believe it and that's wrong

617

00:30:36,310 --> 00:30:31,760

that's wrong you can't

618

00:30:38,630 --> 00:30:36,320

go and call people that uh

619

00:30:40,710 --> 00:30:38,640

believe in things stupid

620

00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:40,720

you can't talk down to him

621

00:30:43,510 --> 00:30:42,559

you can't

622

00:30:51,430 --> 00:30:43,520

and

623

00:30:54,389 --> 00:30:51,440

entrenched himself so much

624

00:30:55,990 --> 00:30:54,399

in his believing his bs

625

00:30:58,149 --> 00:30:56,000

that now

626

00:31:00,470 --> 00:30:58,159

i could smack him around

627

00:31:02,470 --> 00:31:00,480

because he has nowhere to go

628

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:02,480

he's got nowhere to go

629

00:31:08,710 --> 00:31:04,480

i got plenty of places to go because

630

00:31:10,310 --> 00:31:08,720

i've got an open mind i i am here but

631

00:31:12,230 --> 00:31:10,320

i think that makes me smarter than neil

632

00:31:13,509 --> 00:31:12,240

degrasse tyson

633

00:31:16,549 --> 00:31:13,519

i really do

634

00:31:19,269 --> 00:31:16,559

i listen i've got an open mind

635

00:31:21,830 --> 00:31:19,279

and i'm flexible

636

00:31:24,549 --> 00:31:21,840

and i'm constantly trying to learn and

637

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:24,559

and accept new things

638

00:31:26,310 --> 00:31:25,440

he

639

00:31:28,950 --> 00:31:26,320

does

640

00:31:34,549 --> 00:31:29,830

that's

641

00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:34,559

had more to say i've got more stuff i

642

00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:36,720

had stats i had facts and this i had

643

00:31:40,789 --> 00:31:38,640

quotes

644

00:31:41,990 --> 00:31:40,799

just gonna leave that right there

645

00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:42,000

yeah

646

00:31:49,269 --> 00:31:45,440

used to

647

00:31:51,430 --> 00:31:49,279

he did his show cosmos right so he's

648

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:51,440

there he's reading his script the whole

649

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:54,240

show is about aliens and et and life in

650

00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:55,919

the universe and what's out there in the

651  
00:32:00,230 --> 00:31:58,240  
possibilities and then he just

652  
00:32:02,630 --> 00:32:00,240  
says the exact opposite when somebody

653  
00:32:04,549 --> 00:32:02,640  
wants to ask him about science dude

654  
00:32:06,950 --> 00:32:04,559  
so that's not you

655  
00:32:08,789 --> 00:32:06,960  
writing cosmos that is not your mind

656  
00:32:12,710 --> 00:32:08,799  
that's a writer that's somebody else

657  
00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:12,720  
that's not your brain that's not smart

658  
00:32:16,710 --> 00:32:14,320  
this is fade to block i'm yields jimmy

659  
00:32:18,750 --> 00:32:16,720  
church it's open lines it's thursday

660  
00:32:23,250 --> 00:32:18,760  
it's fader night

661  
00:32:29,190 --> 00:32:23,260  
747-228-2051 i'll be right back

662  
00:32:31,350 --> 00:32:29,200  
[Music]

663  
00:32:33,590 --> 00:32:31,360

this is nicole church daughter of you

664

00:32:34,590 --> 00:32:33,600

know who and you're listening to fade to

665

00:32:36,230 --> 00:32:34,600

black on

666

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:36,240

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

667

00:32:42,789 --> 00:32:41,269

you're listening to jimmy church and

668

00:32:52,310 --> 00:32:42,799

fade to black

669

00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:54,630

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

670

00:33:06,230 --> 00:33:00,950

fate to black will now pause for alien

671

00:33:10,389 --> 00:33:08,470

introducing the game changer blend from

672

00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:10,399

river moon coffee that delivers a

673

00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:12,960

customized blend made specifically for

674

00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:16,000

the fader knots if the game is rigged

675

00:33:21,830 --> 00:33:18,960

change the game it's a boulder cup with

676

00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:21,840

some bite game changer is the coffee of

677

00:33:26,389 --> 00:33:24,000

choice for those that prefer an organic

678

00:33:29,990 --> 00:33:26,399

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

679

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:30,000

milder but it's still dark with wild

680

00:33:34,870 --> 00:33:32,240

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

681

00:33:37,190 --> 00:33:34,880

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

682

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:37,200

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

683

00:33:43,110 --> 00:33:39,840

to start your day as an after dinner

684

00:33:45,990 --> 00:33:43,120

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

685

00:33:48,549 --> 00:33:46,000

small batch roasted to perfection usda

686

00:33:50,950 --> 00:33:48,559

certified organic all river moon coffee

687

00:33:53,750 --> 00:33:50,960

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

688

00:33:55,909 --> 00:33:53,760

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

689

00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:55,919

click on the banners over on our site

690

00:34:05,029 --> 00:33:59,760

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

691

00:34:07,750 --> 00:34:06,470

this is the [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) way

692

00:34:10,470 --> 00:34:07,760

forward

693

00:34:12,869 --> 00:34:10,480

this is paid to black

694

00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:12,879

make contact

695

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:14,639

this is jimmy church of fade to black

696

00:34:19,829 --> 00:34:17,440

and you can get our podcast for just two

697

00:34:22,149 --> 00:34:19,839

dollars per month all you have to do is

698

00:34:24,950 --> 00:34:22,159

click on the podcast banner over at

699

00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:24,960

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

700

00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:27,599

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

701  
00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:30,240  
is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

702  
00:34:34,149 --> 00:34:32,000  
health the wrong direction do you ever

703  
00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:34,159  
get an ache because life is uneasy try

704  
00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:36,560  
life change tea get the tea.com life

705  
00:34:40,550 --> 00:34:38,480  
change tea works on your digestive tract

706  
00:34:43,109 --> 00:34:40,560  
helping to move food through quicker and

707  
00:34:44,869 --> 00:34:43,119  
comfortably so your health is spot on

708  
00:34:46,950 --> 00:34:44,879  
life change tea may not help with world

709  
00:34:48,389 --> 00:34:46,960  
issues but it will help with your

710  
00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:48,399  
digestive issues

711  
00:34:51,990 --> 00:34:50,399  
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

712  
00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:52,000  
away so

713  
00:34:57,750 --> 00:34:54,639

change your life today log on to get the

714

00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:57,760

tea.com that's get the tea dot com if

715

00:35:03,030 --> 00:35:00,079

your health game is off get on by

716

00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:03,040

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

717

00:35:07,510 --> 00:35:04,880

and while you're on our site look around

718

00:35:09,430 --> 00:35:07,520

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

719

00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:09,440

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

720

00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:12,160

specials page and see what's for you

721

00:35:15,349 --> 00:35:13,920

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

722

00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:15,359

and i'm sure glad for its health

723

00:35:19,990 --> 00:35:18,640

benefits again that's get the tea.com

724

00:35:21,270 --> 00:35:20,000

get the tea

725

00:35:24,390 --> 00:35:21,280

dot com

726

00:35:25,630 --> 00:35:24,400

the tea that makes you go

727

00:35:29,270 --> 00:35:25,640

the new

728

00:35:31,430 --> 00:35:29,280

kunxdb the next network bringing you the

729

00:35:34,230 --> 00:35:31,440

best in paranormal programming in

730

00:35:36,870 --> 00:35:34,240

premium high definition streaming audio

731

00:35:38,550 --> 00:35:36,880

and video log on to the network at

732

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:38,560

onyxnetwork.com

733

00:35:43,270 --> 00:35:40,560

and check out the growing lineup of

734

00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:43,280

programs including jimmy church whitley

735

00:35:48,310 --> 00:35:46,160

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

736

00:35:51,030 --> 00:35:48,320

up for the free our next newsletter

737

00:35:54,069 --> 00:35:51,040

follow the unex blog or pick up the

738

00:35:55,910 --> 00:35:54,079

latest edition of the onix magazine

739

00:35:59,510 --> 00:35:55,920

be sure to follow us on facebook and

740

00:36:01,910 --> 00:35:59,520

twitter so check us out at nxnetwork.com

741

00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:01,920

tap the show page and the calendar so

742

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:04,240

you never miss your favorite live shows

743

00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:07,520

and podcasts we are your portal for all

744

00:36:14,069 --> 00:36:11,040

things paranormal the x explaining the

745

00:36:14,079 --> 00:36:19,109

nine out of ten geneticists agree

746

00:36:22,950 --> 00:36:21,510

fade to black

747

00:36:25,510 --> 00:36:22,960

is not

748

00:36:29,670 --> 00:36:25,520

your father's radio show

749

00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:29,680

on the game changer radio network

750

00:36:36,310 --> 00:36:31,760

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

751  
00:36:41,940 --> 00:36:39,910  
what's up i'm chris what up this is

752  
00:36:55,800 --> 00:36:41,950  
radio

753  
00:37:00,310 --> 00:36:58,710  
[Music]

754  
00:37:01,410 --> 00:37:00,320  
welcome back fade to black i'm here

755  
00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:01,420  
jimmy church

756  
00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:03,119  
[Music]

757  
00:37:07,440 --> 00:37:11,510  
i mean it's really funny

758  
00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:13,030  
i'll get back to that in a second it's

759  
00:37:17,510 --> 00:37:15,680  
fader night it's thursday night

760  
00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:17,520  
seven four seven two two eight two zero

761  
00:37:20,550 --> 00:37:18,960  
five one

762  
00:37:22,150 --> 00:37:20,560  
seven four seven two two eight two zero

763  
00:37:24,550 --> 00:37:22,160

five one your calls your conversation

764

00:37:25,550 --> 00:37:24,560

uncensored unfiltered unscreened

765

00:37:26,790 --> 00:37:25,560

uncensored

766

00:37:29,109 --> 00:37:26,800

[Music]

767

00:37:31,430 --> 00:37:29,119

yeah all of that fun stuff it is truly

768

00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:31,440

the greatest night in all of talk radio

769

00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:33,520

in all of the world

770

00:37:39,990 --> 00:37:36,960

it is it is that's what fader night is

771

00:37:41,750 --> 00:37:40,000

neil degrasse tyson all right

772

00:37:44,550 --> 00:37:41,760

uh if you're on hold stay right there

773

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:44,560

i'm getting to the calls

774

00:37:53,510 --> 00:37:49,190

here's this let me let me let me give

775

00:37:57,510 --> 00:37:55,109

i say

776

00:37:58,950 --> 00:37:57,520

but neil

777

00:38:01,510 --> 00:37:58,960

there's

778

00:38:04,790 --> 00:38:01,520

40 billion earth-like planets in the

779

00:38:06,550 --> 00:38:04,800

milky way

780

00:38:09,670 --> 00:38:06,560

you don't think there's life on those

781

00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:09,680

and his answer is

782

00:38:13,829 --> 00:38:10,640

uh

783

00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:13,839

no there's probably not any

784

00:38:20,870 --> 00:38:17,440

intelligent life on any of those planets

785

00:38:23,589 --> 00:38:20,880

and i would say how do you know that

786

00:38:23,599 --> 00:38:26,950

have you been there

787

00:38:32,790 --> 00:38:29,670

well we we can see them have you been

788

00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:35,670

how do you know well tell us

789

00:38:43,829 --> 00:38:37,680

how do you know

790

00:38:47,910 --> 00:38:45,349

that's it

791

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:49,670

how do you know you know talking about

792

00:38:55,510 --> 00:38:52,320

this 7.7 uh

793

00:38:58,150 --> 00:38:55,520

hour orbit dwarf planet earth like

794

00:39:01,829 --> 00:38:58,160

whatever around the dwarf star

795

00:39:02,710 --> 00:39:01,839

is there life on that planet neil uh

796

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:02,720

no

797

00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:05,520

have you

798

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:07,440

been there

799

00:39:14,150 --> 00:39:10,000

how do you know how can you

800

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:16,390

how can you say it's just words coming

801  
00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:24,390  
prove to me that there is jimmy prove to

802  
00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:28,800  
me that there isn't neil

803  
00:39:33,510 --> 00:39:30,720  
i don't have to prove that there is i'm

804  
00:39:36,069 --> 00:39:33,520  
saying that there may be

805  
00:39:39,270 --> 00:39:36,079  
that that's that's it i'm not saying no

806  
00:39:39,280 --> 00:39:42,710  
you know

807  
00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:44,950  
i've seen ufos neil uh it's your

808  
00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:48,880  
imagination prove it to me

809  
00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:54,950  
you can't

810  
00:40:00,500 --> 00:39:58,480  
say it

811  
00:40:03,030 --> 00:40:00,510  
you can not

812  
00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:03,040  
[Laughter]

813  
00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:06,880

oh but i i don't know if ghosts are real

814

00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:08,560

i don't know what they are but don't

815

00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:12,000

tell me that they're not real neil

816

00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:17,030

you don't know prove to me that they're

817

00:40:23,430 --> 00:40:18,079

not real

818

00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:25,670

and that makes me smarter than neil

819

00:40:30,630 --> 00:40:28,640

degrasse tyson i could shut him down

820

00:40:32,069 --> 00:40:30,640

there's there's words i want to use i i

821

00:40:34,069 --> 00:40:32,079

could

822

00:40:35,670 --> 00:40:34,079

you know and and no nobody wants to

823

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:35,680

challenge that

824

00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:39,200

just wants to let that stuff go well no

825

00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:41,760

not me not me okay all right nothing

826  
00:40:47,190 --> 00:40:43,520  
yeah

827  
00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:47,200  
he's too easy he's too easy

828  
00:40:49,829 --> 00:40:48,079  
all right

829  
00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:49,839  
uh where am i at how about some phone

830  
00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:50,960  
calls

831  
00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:52,480  
hi you're live on fade to black who's

832  
00:40:56,950 --> 00:40:54,640  
calling

833  
00:40:59,589 --> 00:40:56,960  
hey jimmy it's pete

834  
00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:59,599  
it's pj your favorite philadelphia

835  
00:41:04,710 --> 00:41:01,359  
sidebar owner

836  
00:41:06,630 --> 00:41:04,720  
i'm calling i'm 100 on

837  
00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:06,640  
tune with you with neil degrasse tyson

838  
00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:08,960

the guy sells science and he dummys it

839

00:41:12,790 --> 00:41:10,480

down for the american public but he's

840

00:41:16,150 --> 00:41:12,800

not pushing the limits like an eric

841

00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:16,160

davis is um can you hear me oh yeah yeah

842

00:41:20,630 --> 00:41:18,319

yeah i'm listening okay

843

00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:20,640

um yeah i agree he doesn't he's not

844

00:41:24,230 --> 00:41:22,640

pushing the boundaries um and

845

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:24,240

guys like him you're thinking closed

846

00:41:27,430 --> 00:41:25,920

loops where he's very intelligent but

847

00:41:28,870 --> 00:41:27,440

he's just not

848

00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:28,880

you know he's not going to be

849

00:41:32,309 --> 00:41:30,480

coming up with some huge breakthroughs

850

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,319

like davis will i'm sure it's going to

851  
00:41:36,470 --> 00:41:34,560  
happen soon um a couple things i wanted

852  
00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:36,480  
to bring out number one um

853  
00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:38,880  
next time you are interviewing lou

854  
00:41:42,390 --> 00:41:41,520  
elizondo could you ask the man

855  
00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:42,400  
if

856  
00:41:46,950 --> 00:41:45,359  
they're seeing more enter exit

857  
00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:46,960  
through the oceans or to the upper

858  
00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:48,720  
atmospheres i'd be interested to hear

859  
00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:51,520  
that answer oh that's a good question

860  
00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:53,040  
wow

861  
00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:54,800  
you should have your own [h\_\_h] like aj

862  
00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:56,240  
you should have your own show you got a

863  
00:42:01,109 --> 00:41:57,599

good voice

864

00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:01,119

you're intelligent you're well spoken

865

00:42:06,870 --> 00:42:04,400

i do a bar podcast you do a bar podcast

866

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:06,880

right now yeah and you know and that's

867

00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:08,400

that's another thing i wanted to bring

868

00:42:13,030 --> 00:42:10,960

up to you i i really you know as much as

869

00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:13,040

this is our community and i love it you

870

00:42:16,309 --> 00:42:14,319

know um

871

00:42:17,990 --> 00:42:16,319

meeting the ufo community i really think

872

00:42:20,230 --> 00:42:18,000

the guys like alexander want to be

873

00:42:22,309 --> 00:42:20,240

reaching out to podcasts that don't

874

00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:22,319

necessarily do that like the

875

00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:23,760

the theory of everything he's doing a

876

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:25,680

hell of a job with that that guy kurt

877

00:42:28,950 --> 00:42:27,359

mungo i think his name

878

00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:28,960

um have you have you listened to any of

879

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:30,400

those interviews that you've done a

880

00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:32,480

little bit a little bit i wish i had

881

00:42:37,829 --> 00:42:35,599

more time uh to to listen to more i do i

882

00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:37,839

do what i can though i i spend more time

883

00:42:43,990 --> 00:42:41,920

with books uh these days um but i do run

884

00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:44,000

different stuff in the background uh

885

00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:46,400

while i'm researching and and try to

886

00:42:50,630 --> 00:42:48,880

absorb as as much as i can honestly i

887

00:42:53,750 --> 00:42:50,640

wish i had more time

888

00:42:55,030 --> 00:42:53,760

you know i i wish we were a 48-hour

889

00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:55,040

cycle and

890

00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:57,280

and there was two of me and

891

00:43:02,550 --> 00:42:59,040

and all of that stuff but but there you

892

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:02,560

go all right so you're w wait wait pj

893

00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:06,480

stop stop stop let me talk okay okay

894

00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:09,760

you're a dive bar owner

895

00:43:15,990 --> 00:43:11,680

right right

896

00:43:17,910 --> 00:43:16,000

and you do a dive bar podcast

897

00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:17,920

right it's a it's a food and beverage

898

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:20,400

podcast okay mainly bar restaurant okay

899

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:21,920

all right all right here's your here's

900

00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:23,839

your chance right now

901  
00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:27,280  
where can everybody go and check it out

902  
00:43:32,470 --> 00:43:30,400  
um it's called behind bars we we have 15

903  
00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:32,480  
episodes in the cane and we've only

904  
00:43:36,550 --> 00:43:34,960  
dumped one so far on youtube

905  
00:43:39,270 --> 00:43:36,560  
okay hold on it shouldn't be

906  
00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:39,280  
philadelphia people okay check out

907  
00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:40,480  
behind

908  
00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:42,640  
bars

909  
00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:43,520  
the

910  
00:43:47,190 --> 00:43:45,599  
podcast

911  
00:43:48,309 --> 00:43:47,200  
out of

912  
00:43:51,270 --> 00:43:48,319  
philly

913  
00:43:55,190 --> 00:43:51,280

with fate or not i'm giving you dude i'm

914

00:44:06,950 --> 00:43:57,349

pj

915

00:44:11,190 --> 00:44:09,510

the dive

916

00:44:17,670 --> 00:44:11,200

bar

917

00:44:22,390 --> 00:44:17,680

just about dive bike no i know my buddy

918

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,400

on the phone with me right now

919

00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:24,640

okay oh you're the man james you are the

920

00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:26,000

man okay

921

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:28,319

hit it find

922

00:44:31,990 --> 00:44:29,920

it on

923

00:44:35,270 --> 00:44:32,000

youtube

924

00:44:37,349 --> 00:44:35,280

and so it's called behind bars right

925

00:44:39,430 --> 00:44:37,359

yeah me and my buddy uh joe mcgate my

926  
00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:39,440  
best friend he owns three bars in town

927  
00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:40,640  
next to mine

928  
00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:42,000  
uh we do it and we've been getting a lot

929  
00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:42,960  
of big names i don't know if you're a

930  
00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:44,880  
beer guy or not but we had uh

931  
00:44:50,150 --> 00:44:47,599  
the founders of victory and yards from

932  
00:44:52,230 --> 00:44:50,160  
this area on there um some big people

933  
00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:52,240  
from a b and riser bush

934  
00:44:55,109 --> 00:44:53,440  
you know we just do a lot of different

935  
00:44:56,309 --> 00:44:55,119  
things we got some celebrities on there

936  
00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:56,319  
you know like having a beard with

937  
00:45:01,190 --> 00:44:59,520  
somebody that type of thing but um

938  
00:45:04,230 --> 00:45:01,200

i'd love to get some some dolan's bar

939

00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:04,240

swag over to richard i don't know i'll

940

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:06,000

send you an email or something like that

941

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:07,280

all right yeah we'll do something like

942

00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:09,119

that off of the air but yeah not a

943

00:45:12,069 --> 00:45:10,000

problem

944

00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:12,079

yeah i can uh

945

00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:13,359

uh

946

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:15,280

somebody just posted i'm a dive bar

947

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:21,109

oh man

948

00:45:24,550 --> 00:45:22,800

thank you for that i got the tweet out

949

00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:24,560

to everybody there it is check out

950

00:45:29,589 --> 00:45:27,280

behind bars the podcast out of philly

951

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:29,599

with that or not pj dolan the dive bar

952

00:45:33,190 --> 00:45:31,200

owner on the phone with me right now

953

00:45:35,349 --> 00:45:33,200

find it on youtube there it is it's out

954

00:45:37,829 --> 00:45:35,359

it's out it's out everybody you're going

955

00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:37,839

to help a job your content is amazing

956

00:45:41,990 --> 00:45:39,839

please keep pushing you're doing such an

957

00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:42,000

awesome job i can't tell you enough i

958

00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:44,640

thank you pj and i can't wait to uh hang

959

00:45:48,550 --> 00:45:46,800

out at your fine establishment when i

960

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:48,560

when i go to philly

961

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:51,520

and uh you ever come through i i i will

962

00:45:54,870 --> 00:45:54,000

to come see you can i close the place

963

00:45:57,270 --> 00:45:54,880

come on

964

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:57,280

can can i close the place okay wait a

965

00:46:02,230 --> 00:45:59,119

minute damn right bring your guitar okay

966

00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:02,240

i'll bring two but you have to tell me

967

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:05,040

what's what's what's your best

968

00:46:11,270 --> 00:46:09,040

dive bar dish on the menu

969

00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:11,280

um so we do very little food even though

970

00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:13,599

i am also a culinary teacher right and

971

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:15,520

what did johnson whales in providence

972

00:46:20,550 --> 00:46:17,920

it's a drinking bar man shot and beers

973

00:46:22,470 --> 00:46:20,560

um i do amazing wings ernie that's it

974

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:22,480

okay that's it that's it that's all i

975

00:46:30,069 --> 00:46:25,440

need i need wings with my chilled vodka

976  
00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:30,079  
now um i i like really really dark

977  
00:46:32,630 --> 00:46:31,119  
beer

978  
00:46:33,510 --> 00:46:32,640  
what's your darkest okay what do you

979  
00:46:36,390 --> 00:46:33,520  
have

980  
00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:36,400  
i got guinness from that that's it

981  
00:46:40,550 --> 00:46:39,200  
extra stout extra stout

982  
00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:40,560  
absolutely uh i have extra fountain

983  
00:46:45,670 --> 00:46:44,640  
bottles okay extra stout in bottles

984  
00:46:47,349 --> 00:46:45,680  
let me tell you let me tell you

985  
00:46:48,870 --> 00:46:47,359  
something

986  
00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:48,880  
extra stout

987  
00:46:53,030 --> 00:46:50,319  
in the bottle

988  
00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:53,040

chilled shot of vodka and a plate of

989

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:54,640

asian wings

990

00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:57,119

and i'm a happy man my man i i did i'm

991

00:47:01,349 --> 00:46:58,800

happy i'm happy

992

00:47:03,670 --> 00:47:01,359

it's perfect i did do a uh i did a

993

00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:03,680

sausage scallopini um cheesesteak

994

00:47:07,589 --> 00:47:06,400

tonight with arabiata sauce and uh sharp

995

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:07,599

provolone

996

00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:14,710

you can ask any fate or not that's hung

997

00:47:20,309 --> 00:47:17,920

out with me um in a lounge

998

00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:20,319

and that is exactly what is in front of

999

00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:30,390

chilled shot of vodka and some wings and

1000

00:47:35,829 --> 00:47:32,720

i'm good man i'm not complex

1001

00:47:37,510 --> 00:47:35,839

i'm not complicated

1002

00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:37,520

we got big things to talk about yeah

1003

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:39,760

that's a that's a good helpful food

1004

00:47:44,309 --> 00:47:42,160

absolutely hey pj enjoy your weekend my

1005

00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:44,319

man thank you so much and happy holidays

1006

00:47:48,549 --> 00:47:46,640

thanks brother you too james bye you too

1007

00:47:50,790 --> 00:47:48,559

it's a great phone call right there

1008

00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:50,800

i'm being serious dude i'm not

1009

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:52,720

complicated people

1010

00:47:58,470 --> 00:47:56,160

i'm not complicated at all

1011

00:48:01,349 --> 00:47:58,480

when he said when he you know

1012

00:48:03,589 --> 00:48:01,359

um and this is what i uh it's funny that

1013

00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:03,599

he said it like he did because

1014

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:06,559

i do this all the time i'm in a bar and

1015

00:48:09,670 --> 00:48:08,400

i will ask uh

1016

00:48:11,510 --> 00:48:09,680

the server

1017

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:11,520

okay what's your darkest beer and

1018

00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:13,760

they'll go down the list and and you

1019

00:48:17,829 --> 00:48:15,839

know nothing's dark by the way

1020

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:17,839

but then they'll go we've got guinness

1021

00:48:24,309 --> 00:48:21,599

on tap i go extra stout nope

1022

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:24,319

okay you got it in the bottle we do

1023

00:48:27,990 --> 00:48:26,400

that's all you had to say

1024

00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:28,000

guinness extra stout in the bottom a

1025

00:48:35,349 --> 00:48:29,839

happy guy

1026  
00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:35,359  
bring it now guinness extra stout on tap

1027  
00:48:40,390 --> 00:48:37,920  
man in a chilled glass oh

1028  
00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:40,400  
man and the perfect pour oh

1029  
00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:42,160  
man the perfect pull

1030  
00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:44,640  
that is a solid night

1031  
00:48:53,349 --> 00:48:50,400  
of fade the blocks going into uh

1032  
00:48:55,990 --> 00:48:53,359  
alcohol conversation tonight

1033  
00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:56,000  
i feel it kevin i do i feel it coming

1034  
00:49:00,790 --> 00:48:58,160  
thank you pj happy holidays hi you're

1035  
00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:00,800  
live on paint to block who's calling

1036  
00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:03,520  
hey jimmy chuckles pennsylvtucky how you

1037  
00:49:07,030 --> 00:49:04,960  
doing chuckles how you doing man

1038  
00:49:09,270 --> 00:49:07,040

everything good i'm actually doing

1039

00:49:11,190 --> 00:49:09,280

every everything's good i'm i'm i'm

1040

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:11,200

doing all right but you know immediate

1041

00:49:14,710 --> 00:49:13,839

shout out to pj

1042

00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:14,720

um

1043

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:17,520

warn him he's probably listening

1044

00:49:23,030 --> 00:49:21,119

uh i know where his bar's at i'm going

1045

00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:23,040

it'll be wonderful and on that note when

1046

00:49:27,510 --> 00:49:25,119

are you going to come to the northeast

1047

00:49:29,750 --> 00:49:27,520

give me you got to grace us here okay i

1048

00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:29,760

will grace you but hold on a minute now

1049

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:31,520

chuckles you can't just

1050

00:49:36,549 --> 00:49:34,319

blow past the name of pj's bar what's

1051

00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:36,559

the name of his bar

1052

00:49:42,630 --> 00:49:39,920

oh dude i okay i was half listening in

1053

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:42,640

the music well i got two devices to make

1054

00:49:45,750 --> 00:49:44,480

this work and i'm walking the dog and

1055

00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:45,760

i'll be honest in the middle of this

1056

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:48,160

call fella you know this is a family

1057

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:50,640

show right uh poop so i had to address

1058

00:49:56,069 --> 00:49:53,119

certain things i will be re-listening to

1059

00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:56,079

it and i know you tweeted it because no

1060

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:57,839

i know that's not what i'm saying

1061

00:50:02,230 --> 00:50:00,480

chuckles i'm saying i didn't ask him the

1062

00:50:04,150 --> 00:50:02,240

name of his bar

1063

00:50:06,710 --> 00:50:04,160

so well i was hoping

1064

00:50:09,349 --> 00:50:06,720

and i'll make sure i fill in the uh

1065

00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:09,359

fellow faders including jimmy okay all

1066

00:50:14,309 --> 00:50:11,440

right that's cool that's cool is it a

1067

00:50:15,910 --> 00:50:14,319

good bar have you been there

1068

00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:15,920

no but um

1069

00:50:20,309 --> 00:50:18,559

a fader philly and a bar

1070

00:50:23,030 --> 00:50:20,319

i'm going yeah

1071

00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:23,040

all right but listen um you inspired me

1072

00:50:27,670 --> 00:50:24,960

with time travel talk

1073

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:27,680

and and you kept saying it's probably

1074

00:50:31,990 --> 00:50:29,920

simple it's probably simple mind you i'm

1075

00:50:33,829 --> 00:50:32,000

no scientist or none of that stuff i

1076

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:33,839

just love to have a wide open

1077

00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:36,240

imagination unlike neil degrasse tyson

1078

00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:40,400

anyway um i had an idea what we all get

1079

00:50:43,829 --> 00:50:42,079

it if you're traveling the speed of

1080

00:50:45,270 --> 00:50:43,839

light we all get it

1081

00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:45,280

time

1082

00:50:49,589 --> 00:50:47,359

when you come back the people you left

1083

00:50:51,030 --> 00:50:49,599

behind the planet left behind however

1084

00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:51,040

far you're gone

1085

00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:53,599

things have they've moved on and they're

1086

00:50:57,910 --> 00:50:55,920

gone when you come back you could travel

1087

00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:57,920

the speed of light probably for six

1088

00:51:02,470 --> 00:51:00,319

months and what 60 years would go past

1089

00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:02,480

here on earth i think we all get that

1090

00:51:04,790 --> 00:51:03,920

concept

1091

00:51:06,069 --> 00:51:04,800

so

1092

00:51:09,589 --> 00:51:06,079

make it simple

1093

00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:09,599

take it in reverse we just need science

1094

00:51:15,030 --> 00:51:12,000

to help our bodies with this

1095

00:51:16,710 --> 00:51:15,040

get up to the speed of light

1096

00:51:18,309 --> 00:51:16,720

really quickly so there's going to be a

1097

00:51:19,109 --> 00:51:18,319

lot of g-forces we got to figure that

1098

00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:19,119

out

1099

00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:20,400

but

1100

00:51:25,349 --> 00:51:23,119

what if you maintain the speed of light

1101  
00:51:27,750 --> 00:51:25,359  
somewhere near earth's orbit you don't

1102  
00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:27,760  
have to go far away you know enough so

1103  
00:51:31,910 --> 00:51:29,280  
you could deal with the g-forces and all

1104  
00:51:33,150 --> 00:51:31,920  
that but what if you slowed down from

1105  
00:51:36,309 --> 00:51:33,160  
the speed of light

1106  
00:51:38,870 --> 00:51:36,319  
dramatically slower than you sped up to

1107  
00:51:40,710 --> 00:51:38,880  
it what would that do to things

1108  
00:51:42,790 --> 00:51:40,720  
dramatically slower

1109  
00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:42,800  
so you got to the speed you got to the

1110  
00:51:47,589 --> 00:51:44,480  
speed of light right again there's

1111  
00:51:50,309 --> 00:51:47,599  
science here but what if you slow down

1112  
00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:50,319  
at a dramatically slower or different

1113  
00:51:56,390 --> 00:51:53,119

rate than you accelerated to it would it

1114

00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:56,400

technically then reverse the effect and

1115

00:52:00,549 --> 00:51:58,160

then you could do like a speed up slow

1116

00:52:02,870 --> 00:52:00,559

down speed up slow down process right it

1117

00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:02,880

still might take a while right but could

1118

00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:06,720

you technically maybe go the other way

1119

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:08,720

in the slow down process right that's

1120

00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:10,880

just a wild thought i had i have no idea

1121

00:52:14,150 --> 00:52:12,240

but i thought i'd throw it out to the

1122

00:52:16,549 --> 00:52:14,160

faders for somebody who's really smart i

1123

00:52:17,430 --> 00:52:16,559

think it's

1124

00:52:21,990 --> 00:52:17,440

i

1125

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:22,000

you

1126  
00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:23,119  
uh

1127  
00:52:25,710 --> 00:52:24,559  
it is

1128  
00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:25,720  
an

1129  
00:52:31,510 --> 00:52:28,240  
interesting concept

1130  
00:52:35,750 --> 00:52:31,520  
no matter what uh relative to where you

1131  
00:52:36,549 --> 00:52:35,760  
are you're speeding up and slowing down

1132  
00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:36,559  
uh

1133  
00:52:43,829 --> 00:52:39,520  
time in a relative space

1134  
00:52:45,589 --> 00:52:43,839  
here's here's here's the other thought

1135  
00:52:47,750 --> 00:52:45,599  
um

1136  
00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:47,760  
well i you know i don't know

1137  
00:52:52,230 --> 00:52:50,640  
i don't know i you would have to

1138  
00:52:53,430 --> 00:52:52,240

you know i i've been really thinking

1139

00:52:55,349 --> 00:52:53,440

about that yeah that's a really good

1140

00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:55,359

something to do with keeping the near

1141

00:52:59,510 --> 00:52:57,599

earth orbit doing it like i don't know

1142

00:53:01,589 --> 00:52:59,520

what i'm not but something kept hitting

1143

00:53:02,950 --> 00:53:01,599

me like wait just even going like for

1144

00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:02,960

the moon and that kind of thing like

1145

00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:04,559

that's not that far you're talking about

1146

00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:06,880

like this is what a physicist will tell

1147

00:53:09,829 --> 00:53:08,720

you though this is what a physicist will

1148

00:53:12,309 --> 00:53:09,839

tell you

1149

00:53:13,430 --> 00:53:12,319

um here we go right now no they'll dumb

1150

00:53:15,430 --> 00:53:13,440

it down

1151  
00:53:18,150 --> 00:53:15,440  
and they will say you're not changing

1152  
00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:18,160  
anything all you're doing is

1153  
00:53:23,349 --> 00:53:21,520  
cutting the time here on earth relative

1154  
00:53:25,510 --> 00:53:23,359  
to you in half

1155  
00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:25,520  
so you're slow you're speeding up and

1156  
00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:27,760  
slowing down and every time you do that

1157  
00:53:32,150 --> 00:53:30,480  
if you went out uh at the speed of light

1158  
00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:32,160  
and returned at the speed of light and

1159  
00:53:35,670 --> 00:53:33,839  
then got back to earth and a thousand

1160  
00:53:36,870 --> 00:53:35,680  
years is supposed to pass but if you do

1161  
00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:36,880  
the same thing

1162  
00:53:41,430 --> 00:53:39,520  
and you go out slow down speed up slow

1163  
00:53:43,349 --> 00:53:41,440

down speed up and you do that as you're

1164

00:53:46,790 --> 00:53:43,359

coming back to earth instead of being a

1165

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:46,800

thousand years in the future you're 500

1166

00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:48,240

years in the future and that's all

1167

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:50,880

you've done is just changed the rate

1168

00:53:55,670 --> 00:53:53,680

relative back here on earth um that's

1169

00:53:57,510 --> 00:53:55,680

what i think and i did think of that

1170

00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:57,520

though yeah because there's one more

1171

00:54:01,750 --> 00:54:00,160

caveat what's that sorry i just walked i

1172

00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:01,760

just walked into the freaking tree

1173

00:54:06,470 --> 00:54:04,400

branch um there's

1174

00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:06,480

one more caveat i thought in this

1175

00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:07,839

spaceship

1176

00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:11,760

um somehow if you create a zero gravity

1177

00:54:15,270 --> 00:54:14,240

like a true zero gravity situation

1178

00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:15,280

meaning

1179

00:54:19,030 --> 00:54:17,520

during the slowdown process this is

1180

00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:19,040

where it might work

1181

00:54:23,510 --> 00:54:22,240

only the slowdown process you create

1182

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:23,520

some kind of a

1183

00:54:29,109 --> 00:54:26,640

like negative or zero gravity situation

1184

00:54:30,150 --> 00:54:29,119

so the effects of the slowdown

1185

00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:30,160

are

1186

00:54:36,870 --> 00:54:33,839

different in a

1187

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:36,880

physical manner again i'm not the

1188

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:38,880

physicist here but there's i think

1189

00:54:43,349 --> 00:54:41,119

there's a simple solution in that weird

1190

00:54:45,990 --> 00:54:43,359

theory somewhere and if somebody figures

1191

00:54:48,470 --> 00:54:46,000

it out i need some props okay okay okay

1192

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:48,480

so i'm going to leave you with this

1193

00:54:52,870 --> 00:54:51,040

what if you sped up

1194

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:52,880

to the speed of light

1195

00:54:57,190 --> 00:54:55,520

and instead of turning around

1196

00:54:59,829 --> 00:54:57,200

you hit the brakes

1197

00:55:02,789 --> 00:54:59,839

and then put it in reverse

1198

00:55:04,710 --> 00:55:02,799

well that's kind of what i'm thinking

1199

00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:04,720

go and reverse at the speed of light and

1200

00:55:10,789 --> 00:55:07,920

then pass your origin point

1201  
00:55:12,710 --> 00:55:10,799  
yeah and now you're in negative space

1202  
00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:12,720  
now you're in negative space from where

1203  
00:55:16,470 --> 00:55:14,640  
you originated

1204  
00:55:18,789 --> 00:55:16,480  
and then shout out the other direction

1205  
00:55:32,470 --> 00:55:18,799  
i'm just i'm just saying now a physicist

1206  
00:55:36,390 --> 00:55:34,309  
so then you go to neil and you go but

1207  
00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:36,400  
how do you know

1208  
00:55:42,789 --> 00:55:37,200  
how

1209  
00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:42,799  
just just prove it to me right now

1210  
00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:44,640  
that's all

1211  
00:55:50,710 --> 00:55:47,440  
i know i don't want the flapping jaw

1212  
00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,720  
i don't want the the bouncing jowls i

1213  
00:55:54,549 --> 00:55:52,799

don't want any of that out of your meal

1214

00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:54,559

i want you to prove it to me

1215

00:55:58,470 --> 00:55:56,640

prove it to me bingo that's all that's

1216

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:58,480

proved to me that i'm wrong and then

1217

00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:00,480

we'll move on but until you can prove it

1218

00:56:04,630 --> 00:56:03,359

it's possible you know see here's here's

1219

00:56:08,309 --> 00:56:04,640

the deal

1220

00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:08,319

let's um this is where neil has lost

1221

00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:12,000

focus on everything lost focus

1222

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:13,440

i hope some

1223

00:56:17,589 --> 00:56:15,119

relative of his

1224

00:56:19,270 --> 00:56:17,599

has has him listen to this show you know

1225

00:56:22,630 --> 00:56:19,280

this this this

1226

00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:22,640

this crazy ass uh jimmy church is

1227

00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:24,640

talking smack

1228

00:56:29,030 --> 00:56:27,599

and but i think he's right and uh but

1229

00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:29,040

but it's this

1230

00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:31,040

um

1231

00:56:36,789 --> 00:56:33,920

what he has lost sight of

1232

00:56:38,710 --> 00:56:36,799

is that copernicus

1233

00:56:42,150 --> 00:56:38,720

galileo

1234

00:56:43,109 --> 00:56:42,160

any of the great game changers of the

1235

00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:43,119

past

1236

00:56:47,270 --> 00:56:45,280

did not stop

1237

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:47,280

with what they were taught and what

1238

00:56:53,990 --> 00:56:50,160

others around him were saying and what

1239

00:56:55,990 --> 00:56:54,000

their fans were expecting them to say

1240

00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:56,000

and their students

1241

00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:57,119

no

1242

00:57:01,430 --> 00:56:58,640

they absolutely

1243

00:57:04,549 --> 00:57:01,440

thought outside of the box and wanted to

1244

00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:04,559

go and figure stuff out

1245

00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:07,680

that that's the difference neil doesn't

1246

00:57:12,069 --> 00:57:10,079

do that ever he does not think outside

1247

00:57:15,589 --> 00:57:12,079

of the box he doesn't postulate he

1248

00:57:18,390 --> 00:57:15,599

doesn't uh think about he doesn't wonder

1249

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:18,400

he doesn't dream he doesn't do any of

1250

00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:19,200

that

1251  
00:57:26,470 --> 00:57:24,240  
sad because then you'll never expand

1252  
00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:26,480  
past however you great however great you

1253  
00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:28,400  
think you may be if you don't think of

1254  
00:57:32,150 --> 00:57:30,240  
what's next how are you ever going to go

1255  
00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:32,160  
anywhere let me let me tell you what the

1256  
00:57:35,670 --> 00:57:34,319  
facts are and i will say this now i'm

1257  
00:57:37,990 --> 00:57:35,680  
saying it to you chuckles but i'm

1258  
00:57:38,829 --> 00:57:38,000  
speaking directly to neil tyson

1259  
00:57:41,510 --> 00:57:38,839  
don't

1260  
00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:41,520  
forget science

1261  
00:57:46,230 --> 00:57:44,079  
science and physicist

1262  
00:57:48,470 --> 00:57:46,240  
real scientists and real physicists

1263  
00:57:51,349 --> 00:57:48,480

understand and know that science and

1264

00:57:53,109 --> 00:57:51,359

knowledge is nothing but a series of

1265

00:57:54,789 --> 00:57:53,119

corrections

1266

00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:54,799

that's it

1267

00:58:01,030 --> 00:57:58,000

and neil you are going to be corrected

1268

00:58:03,109 --> 00:58:01,040

and a really good physicist knows that

1269

00:58:05,910 --> 00:58:03,119

he is going to be humbled because he is

1270

00:58:08,230 --> 00:58:05,920

eventually going to be wrong

1271

00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:08,240

somebody's going to take their stuff

1272

00:58:13,510 --> 00:58:11,119

improve on it change it and move forward

1273

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:13,520

that's how we have progressed

1274

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:16,480

and neil is going to be in the same

1275

00:58:20,390 --> 00:58:18,000

position

1276

00:58:21,990 --> 00:58:20,400

the same one so every all the dribble

1277

00:58:23,990 --> 00:58:22,000

coming out of his mouth right now could

1278

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:24,000

be the opposite but all the dribble

1279

00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:25,440

that's coming out he's painted himself

1280

00:58:28,630 --> 00:58:26,640

in the corner

1281

00:58:31,030 --> 00:58:28,640

and he's not going to be able to get out

1282

00:58:33,190 --> 00:58:31,040

of it and that's it he's stuck and

1283

00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:33,200

history is is going to be a little bit

1284

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:34,640

uh harsh

1285

00:58:38,630 --> 00:58:36,160

you know and that's why you have to have

1286

00:58:40,309 --> 00:58:38,640

an open mind i don't want yeah i don't

1287

00:58:42,710 --> 00:58:40,319

want history to pass me by i would

1288

00:58:44,549 --> 00:58:42,720

rather be like and enjoy it and learn

1289

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:44,559

from it but i swear to people like him

1290

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:46,079

and others it's like

1291

00:58:49,109 --> 00:58:47,040

i mean

1292

00:58:51,990 --> 00:58:49,119

you're telling us cool stuff but no

1293

00:58:53,270 --> 00:58:52,000

offense we got it already let's let's go

1294

00:58:56,150 --> 00:58:53,280

further well

1295

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:56,160

here's the deal chuckles here's the deal

1296

00:59:00,470 --> 00:58:58,559

this is what you say

1297

00:59:01,910 --> 00:59:00,480

and you are never wrong when you say

1298

00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:01,920

these words

1299

00:59:05,510 --> 00:59:04,640

okay here's my life's lesson right now

1300

00:59:08,069 --> 00:59:05,520

chuck

1301  
00:59:10,069 --> 00:59:08,079  
you have gone to the jimmy's church

1302  
00:59:11,750 --> 00:59:10,079  
school of education

1303  
00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:11,760  
okay

1304  
00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:13,680  
you ready are you ready

1305  
00:59:20,549 --> 00:59:17,280  
this is how you answer a question

1306  
00:59:22,470 --> 00:59:20,559  
that you don't have the answer to

1307  
00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:22,480  
i don't know

1308  
00:59:26,069 --> 00:59:24,400  
that's all you got to say neil

1309  
00:59:27,510 --> 00:59:26,079  
that's all you got to say

1310  
00:59:31,349 --> 00:59:27,520  
i don't know

1311  
00:59:33,670 --> 00:59:31,359  
let's try and find it honestly i don't

1312  
00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:33,680  
know i don't you learn and then then

1313  
00:59:38,630 --> 00:59:36,079

then you'll suddenly graduate perfectly

1314

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:38,640

now you will graduate and the thing is

1315

00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:41,280

yes then you are never

1316

00:59:47,349 --> 00:59:42,960

wrong

1317

00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:49,430

i'm just saying man i'm just saying

1318

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:51,200

chuckles i gotta run i gotta get to a

1319

00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:53,040

break man i know you do all right give

1320

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:54,880

my best thank you and

1321

00:59:59,510 --> 00:59:57,040

we're gonna figure this out yes love to

1322

01:00:01,510 --> 00:59:59,520

caris he's right here i'm i'm back in

1323

01:00:03,990 --> 01:00:01,520

the door and we're all good and faders

1324

01:00:04,950 --> 01:00:04,000

are awesome jimmy's awesome and pay to

1325

01:00:08,069 --> 01:00:04,960

black

1326

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:08,079

chuckles cara bella have a great weekend

1327

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:10,559

man thank you so much chuckles this is

1328

01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:12,400

fade to black i am your host jimmy

1329

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:13,440

church

1330

01:00:18,230 --> 01:00:15,440

more of your phone calls are next it's

1331

01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:18,240

going to be a guinness extra stout

1332

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:20,640

neil degrasse tyson dribble kind of

1333

01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:21,520

night

1334

01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:23,359

i kind of like that

1335

01:00:26,960 --> 01:00:25,040

this is fade to black i'll be right back

1336

01:00:30,870 --> 01:00:26,970

stay with us

1337

01:00:34,549 --> 01:00:33,030

you're listening to jimmy church and

1338

01:00:44,309 --> 01:00:34,559

fade to black

1339

01:00:50,549 --> 01:00:47,430

way out here we listen to jimmy church

1340

01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:50,559

you're listening to fade to black

1341

01:00:55,109 --> 01:00:52,400

always on the edge of the hottest

1342

01:00:58,270 --> 01:00:55,119

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1343

01:00:58,280 --> 01:01:04,549

[Applause]

1344

01:01:04,559 --> 01:01:10,549

radio

1345

01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:11,710

the new

1346

01:01:17,589 --> 01:01:15,280

k-u-n-x-db the next network bringing you

1347

01:01:20,309 --> 01:01:17,599

the best in paranormal programming in

1348

01:01:23,549 --> 01:01:20,319

premium high-definition streaming audio

1349

01:01:25,670 --> 01:01:23,559

and video log on to the network at

1350

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:25,680

nextnetwork.com and check out the

1351

01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:28,240

growing lineup of programs including

1352

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:30,319

jimmy church whitley strieber micah

1353

01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:33,119

hanks and many more sign up for the free

1354

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:36,640

onex newsletter follow the unex blog or

1355

01:01:40,230 --> 01:01:38,880

pick up the latest edition of the unex

1356

01:01:42,069 --> 01:01:40,240

magazine

1357

01:01:44,510 --> 01:01:42,079

be sure to follow us on facebook and

1358

01:01:46,950 --> 01:01:44,520

twitter so check us out at

1359

01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:46,960

unexnetwork.com tap the show page and

1360

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:49,280

the calendar so you never miss your

1361

01:01:54,950 --> 01:01:52,160

favorite live shows and podcasts we are

1362

01:02:00,150 --> 01:01:54,960

your portal for all things paranormal

1363

01:02:03,910 --> 01:02:02,069

vader knots when you think about the

1364

01:02:05,829 --> 01:02:03,920

future of our country and where we're

1365

01:02:08,950 --> 01:02:05,839

headed do you wonder about the food

1366

01:02:11,109 --> 01:02:08,960

supply i do disruptions in the food

1367

01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:11,119

supply chain could be disastrous and

1368

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:13,920

they usually occur with little warning

1369

01:02:18,870 --> 01:02:15,920

that's why the smartest thing you can do

1370

01:02:21,910 --> 01:02:18,880

today is to stockpile emergency food

1371

01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:21,920

water and other essentials i personally

1372

01:02:26,950 --> 01:02:24,640

recommend my patriot supply they're the

1373

01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:26,960

nation's largest emergency preparedness

1374

01:02:31,990 --> 01:02:29,520

company serving millions of customers

1375

01:02:34,710 --> 01:02:32,000

for more than a decade in fact they're

1376

01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:34,720

the only source my family trusts for our

1377

01:02:40,630 --> 01:02:37,520

preparedness plan you should too

1378

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:40,640

right now save 20 off a full four week

1379

01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:43,200

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

1380

01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:46,799

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

1381

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:49,760

doesn't it especially now so go to

1382

01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:52,720

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

1383

01:02:59,430 --> 01:02:55,520

that's prepare with jimmy.com

1384

01:03:01,430 --> 01:02:59,440

there's no time to lose do it now

1385

01:03:03,270 --> 01:03:01,440

paid or not when you think about the

1386

01:03:05,109 --> 01:03:03,280

future of our country and where we're

1387

01:03:08,230 --> 01:03:05,119

headed do you wonder about the food

1388

01:03:10,390 --> 01:03:08,240

supply i do disruptions in the food

1389

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:10,400

supply chain could be disastrous and

1390

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:13,200

they usually occur with little warning

1391

01:03:18,150 --> 01:03:15,200

that's why the smartest thing you can do

1392

01:03:21,190 --> 01:03:18,160

today is to stockpile emergency food

1393

01:03:23,910 --> 01:03:21,200

water and other essentials i personally

1394

01:03:26,230 --> 01:03:23,920

recommend my patriot supply they're the

1395

01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:26,240

nation's largest emergency preparedness

1396

01:03:30,390 --> 01:03:28,799

company serving millions of customers

1397

01:03:32,710 --> 01:03:30,400

for more than a decade

1398

01:03:35,349 --> 01:03:32,720

in fact they're the only source my

1399

01:03:38,950 --> 01:03:35,359

family trusts for our preparedness plan

1400

01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:38,960

you should too right now save 20 off a

1401  
01:03:44,710 --> 01:03:41,440  
full four week supply of delicious meals

1402  
01:03:48,309 --> 01:03:44,720  
that provide 2 000 calories a day saving

1403  
01:03:51,270 --> 01:03:48,319  
20 helps too doesn't it especially now

1404  
01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:51,280  
so go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

1405  
01:03:56,630 --> 01:03:54,799  
ready that's prepare with jimmy.com

1406  
01:03:59,109 --> 01:03:56,640  
there's no time to lose

1407  
01:04:02,150 --> 01:03:59,119  
do it now

1408  
01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:02,160  
so you love talk radio then you'll love

1409  
01:04:07,589 --> 01:04:04,400  
talkstreamlive.com

1410  
01:04:09,750 --> 01:04:07,599  
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

1411  
01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:09,760  
the best streaming talk shows find your

1412  
01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:11,680  
favorite talkers and discover some new

1413  
01:04:16,710 --> 01:04:14,559

ones it's free readily available online

1414

01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:16,720

or on mobile with any smartphone or

1415

01:04:21,349 --> 01:04:18,799

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

1416

01:04:23,150 --> 01:04:21,359

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

1417

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:23,160

easier just go to

1418

01:04:27,510 --> 01:04:25,200

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

1419

01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:27,520

the free apps from google play or the

1420

01:04:33,670 --> 01:04:30,400

itunes app store

1421

01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:33,680

you listen to us and we listen to you

1422

01:04:43,829 --> 01:04:41,829

are listening to fate to black with

1423

01:04:46,630 --> 01:04:43,839

jimmy church on the game changing

1424

01:04:52,069 --> 01:04:49,190

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

1425

01:04:54,950 --> 01:04:52,079

jimmy church this is revolution the

1426

01:04:58,230 --> 01:04:54,960

revolution will not be televised the

1427

01:05:02,830 --> 01:04:58,240

revolution is on radio

1428

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:27,109

[Music]

1429

01:05:47,910 --> 01:05:45,760

welcome back feeding the black i'm here

1430

01:05:49,750 --> 01:05:47,920

jimmy church

1431

01:05:51,430 --> 01:05:49,760

how you doing it's thursday night fader

1432

01:05:52,950 --> 01:05:51,440

night open lines all night long seven

1433

01:05:55,190 --> 01:05:52,960

four seven two two eight two zero five

1434

01:05:56,230 --> 01:05:55,200

one seven four seven two two eight

1435

01:05:57,190 --> 01:05:56,240

two

1436

01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:57,200

zero

1437

01:06:01,750 --> 01:05:59,200

five one what's this fast of night

1438

01:06:06,069 --> 01:06:01,760

official trailer this movie was awesome

1439

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:09,910

just to let you know

1440

01:06:17,190 --> 01:06:11,599

i saw

1441

01:06:19,029 --> 01:06:17,200

this the night it was released

1442

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:19,039

and talked

1443

01:06:31,990 --> 01:06:23,920

about it for about

1444

01:06:36,549 --> 01:06:33,990

yeah

1445

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:36,559

and uh there you go

1446

01:06:41,190 --> 01:06:38,480

that's from meow

1447

01:06:43,750 --> 01:06:41,200

that is from meow vast of night that was

1448

01:06:45,510 --> 01:06:43,760

an incredible movie and uh i watched it

1449

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:45,520

over and over again and i really like

1450

01:06:49,910 --> 01:06:47,680

the long camera shots

1451

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:49,920

and uh i dig that uh that type of uh

1452

01:06:55,270 --> 01:06:52,400

cinematography where you take

1453

01:06:55,990 --> 01:06:55,280

uh long lines of dialogue and unbroken

1454

01:07:01,990 --> 01:06:56,000

and

1455

01:07:05,109 --> 01:07:02,000

reveal

1456

01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:05,119

uh didn't happen until i mentioned do i

1457

01:07:13,349 --> 01:07:11,910

do i do that kind of spoiler

1458

01:07:14,390 --> 01:07:13,359

right here on the show it's been out for

1459

01:07:17,270 --> 01:07:14,400

a while

1460

01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:17,280

do i spoil it okay i'm gonna say this

1461

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:19,920

right now i'm gonna get uh

1462

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:22,319

uh i'm going to get everybody's opinion

1463

01:07:25,990 --> 01:07:24,960

on this do i spoil vast of night right

1464

01:07:27,750 --> 01:07:26,000

now

1465

01:07:29,270 --> 01:07:27,760

do i just spoil it it's been out for a

1466

01:07:33,510 --> 01:07:29,280

couple of years

1467

01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:33,520

do i spoil it do i just go there okay

1468

01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:37,200

let me bounce over here and uh let's see

1469

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:39,520

okay i'm gonna give everybody a chance

1470

01:07:44,549 --> 01:07:43,599

to respond in twitter and then

1471

01:07:48,870 --> 01:07:44,559

uh

1472

01:07:52,470 --> 01:07:48,880

jimmy has seen all of the prime movies i

1473

01:07:54,870 --> 01:07:52,480

kind of have angela uh thank you for uh

1474

01:08:00,150 --> 01:07:55,990

okay

1475

01:08:01,589 --> 01:08:00,160

do i do i spoil vast of night

1476

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:01,599

that's all i'm saying so i need

1477

01:08:06,950 --> 01:08:05,039

somebody's response do it do it see joe

1478

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:06,960

joe's a guitar player

1479

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:10,000

and uh zen just says don't don't do it

1480

01:08:14,470 --> 01:08:12,240

no no no no yes

1481

01:08:16,709 --> 01:08:14,480

hey i think we're kind of even here okay

1482

01:08:17,990 --> 01:08:16,719

spoil i think right now it's about five

1483

01:08:19,189 --> 01:08:18,000

five

1484

01:08:22,229 --> 01:08:19,199

uh

1485

01:08:24,390 --> 01:08:22,239

it's about five five

1486

01:08:26,149 --> 01:08:24,400

and uh

1487

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:26,159

yeah

1488

01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:28,719

oh man see that's that's that's

1489

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:30,560

that's how the bell curve works right

1490

01:08:34,149 --> 01:08:32,960

there okay let me bounce over here

1491

01:08:38,229 --> 01:08:34,159

uh

1492

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:38,239

brian and i watch vast of night almost

1493

01:08:42,550 --> 01:08:39,359

every day

1494

01:08:45,669 --> 01:08:42,560

it's from 2019 i know right

1495

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:48,390

is this pj from fade to black with pj

1496

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:50,960

dolan the dive bar flyers watch party

1497

01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:54,000

broad street bully style chuckles

1498

01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:55,920

i have no idea what that means

1499

01:09:03,349 --> 01:08:59,600

do i spoil the movie

1500

01:09:04,709 --> 01:09:03,359

abs no absolutely do not spoil vastive

1501  
01:09:06,709 --> 01:09:04,719  
night that's coming in for madeleine

1502  
01:09:08,470 --> 01:09:06,719  
madeleine i'm going to go with that

1503  
01:09:09,189 --> 01:09:08,480  
i'm going to go with that spoiler alert

1504  
01:09:17,179 --> 01:09:09,199  
ken

1505  
01:09:18,630 --> 01:09:17,189  
[Applause]

1506  
01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:18,640  
[Music]

1507  
01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:20,319  
this is why i do fader tonight betsy i'm

1508  
01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:22,159  
hanging out we're just hanging out

1509  
01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:25,600  
do i spoil vast of night

1510  
01:09:28,630 --> 01:09:27,759  
god that's a good movie man

1511  
01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:28,640  
um

1512  
01:09:35,349 --> 01:09:32,799  
about a dj about a radio talk show dude

1513  
01:09:38,309 --> 01:09:35,359

in in the late 1950s that's that's the

1514

01:09:42,149 --> 01:09:38,319

other cool part in small town texas

1515

01:09:44,550 --> 01:09:42,159

and uh got his little radio bunker it's

1516

01:09:46,070 --> 01:09:44,560

cool and he's on there taking phone

1517

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:46,080

calls

1518

01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:48,480

late night ufo talk yeah it's pretty

1519

01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:52,480

cool it's pretty cool do i spoil

1520

01:09:56,630 --> 01:09:53,679

uh

1521

01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:56,640

cj godfrey boom spoil it

1522

01:10:01,430 --> 01:09:59,920

kaz says spoil it rotten i'll listen to

1523

01:10:04,870 --> 01:10:01,440

caz

1524

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:04,880

brian says we love spoilers see it's

1525

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:06,880

kind of okay you know what all right now

1526

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:08,800

i have the support

1527

01:10:14,229 --> 01:10:10,880

of the fader knots here i think

1528

01:10:17,030 --> 01:10:14,239

you vastly outweigh for vastive night

1529

01:10:18,390 --> 01:10:17,040

the non-spoiler spoilers yes spoil it

1530

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:18,400

okay all right

1531

01:10:23,669 --> 01:10:21,600

um i'm gonna do one more quick uh one

1532

01:10:27,270 --> 01:10:23,679

more quick let's see let's see

1533

01:10:29,430 --> 01:10:27,280

um uh not seen i have not seen the movie

1534

01:10:31,350 --> 01:10:29,440

yet vast of night uh great old yeah yeah

1535

01:10:33,030 --> 01:10:31,360

yeah okay

1536

01:10:36,070 --> 01:10:33,040

uh

1537

01:10:39,910 --> 01:10:36,080

it's not i don't okay

1538

01:10:43,350 --> 01:10:39,920

okay what do i do you know what look one

1539

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:43,360

one two three four

1540

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:44,239

5

1541

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:46,080

6

1542

01:10:48,870 --> 01:10:47,440

7

1543

01:10:54,630 --> 01:10:48,880

8

1544

01:10:57,590 --> 01:10:54,640

right there

1545

01:11:02,229 --> 01:10:59,910

don't spoil the spoil pee on the tree

1546

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:02,239

okay don't spoil the soil okay here's

1547

01:11:07,270 --> 01:11:04,159

the deal

1548

01:11:11,030 --> 01:11:07,280

massive night is an incredible ufo movie

1549

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:11,040

and it's got contact and it's got uh

1550

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:13,920

some really really cool stuff that goes

1551

01:11:16,950 --> 01:11:14,960

on

1552

01:11:18,070 --> 01:11:16,960

uh that we discuss in our community

1553

01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:18,080

really cool and you have that

1554

01:11:22,950 --> 01:11:20,800

whistleblower reveal with this lady

1555

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:22,960

that's retired and then

1556

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:25,120

all of that it's really cool okay i'm

1557

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:27,120

not spoiling any of that i'm not going

1558

01:11:36,149 --> 01:11:31,280

to spoil the movie itself

1559

01:11:40,550 --> 01:11:38,070

doesn't show up till the last 10 seconds

1560

01:11:42,550 --> 01:11:40,560

that's it and then they roll credits you

1561

01:11:46,709 --> 01:11:42,560

go through the whole movie

1562

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:46,719

it's great and it's worth it

1563

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:49,920

but it doesn't happen until the end

1564

01:11:53,750 --> 01:11:51,040

yeah

1565

01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:53,760

that's it it's been out for two years

1566

01:11:57,990 --> 01:11:55,920

i'm not spoiling nothing if you haven't

1567

01:12:01,030 --> 01:11:58,000

watched it yet that's your fault

1568

01:12:02,870 --> 01:12:01,040

so there you go

1569

01:12:04,470 --> 01:12:02,880

let's go to the phones

1570

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:04,480

uh you're live i'm fade to black did i

1571

01:12:09,450 --> 01:12:08,719

spoil vastive night for you

1572

01:12:11,910 --> 01:12:09,460

nope

1573

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:11,920

[Laughter]

1574

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:17,350

because man i didn't listen to you ah

1575

01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:20,239

you've already seen it

1576

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:21,840

nope nope i didn't listen to you and i

1577

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:28,470

yeah man it's a great movie i'm worried

1578

01:12:31,910 --> 01:12:30,800

about right now no

1579

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:31,920

whatever

1580

01:12:37,750 --> 01:12:34,239

i got a lot of problems right now like

1581

01:12:40,950 --> 01:12:37,760

what what can i help you with

1582

01:12:45,830 --> 01:12:42,870

since uh you know

1583

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:45,840

pj's offering to uh you know fijian

1584

01:12:50,149 --> 01:12:47,600

stuff

1585

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:50,159

i'm just thinking yes a road trip would

1586

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:52,560

be good i know

1587

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:54,640

and you can come by see me and that

1588

01:13:00,310 --> 01:12:57,120

probably make me happy yeah hey pat how

1589

01:13:04,790 --> 01:13:02,470

uh i don't know man

1590

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:04,800

i'm pretty close to brian you come down

1591

01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:06,560

here and i probably get brian to come

1592

01:13:11,990 --> 01:13:08,880

down and we could do a drum circle oh

1593

01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:12,000

man that sounds cool

1594

01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:13,920

that sounds dude i think we could talk

1595

01:13:18,070 --> 01:13:15,840

him into doing it that's i think he'd be

1596

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:18,080

good to go on that all right all right

1597

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:19,120

all right

1598

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:20,239

um

1599

01:13:26,950 --> 01:13:22,560

what's uh what's what's difficult right

1600

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:29,590

uh kind of low on protein

1601

01:13:36,790 --> 01:13:33,120

oh that's that's life is is like

1602

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:36,800

it doesn't sound uh look

1603

01:13:40,229 --> 01:13:38,800

do you see what brian's posting right

1604

01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:40,239

now

1605

01:13:43,590 --> 01:13:41,120

no

1606

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:43,600

he's posting food

1607

01:13:47,669 --> 01:13:46,080

there you go that's all i'm saying he's

1608

01:13:50,390 --> 01:13:47,679

he's posting

1609

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:50,400

christmas an rv trip you know i know

1610

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:53,360

come on i know i know i know i know so

1611

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:54,320

um

1612

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:56,960

uh hey but i got an idea though if you

1613

01:14:01,669 --> 01:13:59,600

do the christmas album right

1614

01:14:03,590 --> 01:14:01,679

okay right you know you got the insert

1615

01:14:06,310 --> 01:14:03,600

in there to hold the record

1616

01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:06,320

yes so you could do recipes on there and

1617

01:14:09,990 --> 01:14:08,000

i'm not talking just about the kebab i'm

1618

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:10,000

saying put you know some good recipes in

1619

01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:12,000

there for christmas right right right

1620

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:14,159

right right do you have a christmas

1621

01:14:17,510 --> 01:14:16,080

recipe do you have a christmas dish that

1622

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:17,520

you like and i'm not talking about

1623

01:14:21,669 --> 01:14:19,600

eggnog with

1624

01:14:22,870 --> 01:14:21,679

you know what do you put in eggnog is

1625

01:14:26,070 --> 01:14:22,880

that rum

1626

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:26,080

what goes in eggnog

1627

01:14:29,830 --> 01:14:28,159

i don't know man all i know is eggs and

1628

01:14:32,070 --> 01:14:29,840

then i stop right there i'm done i'm

1629

01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:32,080

good i'm not drinking raw eggs uh oh is

1630

01:14:38,070 --> 01:14:35,440

that eggnog is raw eggs

1631

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:38,080

isn't it i don't know

1632

01:14:41,189 --> 01:14:39,679

i thought it was eggs and some other

1633

01:14:43,750 --> 01:14:41,199

stuff i don't know man

1634

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:43,760

i heard eggnog i'm hearing eggs and i'm

1635

01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:45,840

not drinking dude that's not one of

1636

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:47,440

those things i'm not comfortable with

1637

01:14:52,950 --> 01:14:50,800

that no recipe okay hold on here we go

1638

01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:52,960

are you ready i don't know i don't know

1639

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:54,960

i mean it's always

1640

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:57,120

okay here you go

1641

01:15:03,110 --> 01:14:59,840

this is an egnog recipe

1642

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:03,120

uh from alton brown of the food network

1643

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:05,120

all right everybody loves alton brown

1644

01:15:15,590 --> 01:15:12,630

four egg yolks

1645

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:15,600

yep i'm out third

1646

01:15:25,270 --> 01:15:16,560

third

1647

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:25,280

one pint of whole milk 1 cup of heavy

1648

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:26,640

cream

1649

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:29,600

3 ounces of bourbon

1650

01:15:36,390 --> 01:15:33,600

1 teaspoon of freshly grated nutmeg

1651  
01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:36,400  
and 4 egg whites now why would it say 4

1652  
01:15:40,550 --> 01:15:38,320  
egg yolks and four egg whites why not

1653  
01:15:42,310 --> 01:15:40,560  
just four eggs

1654  
01:15:43,270 --> 01:15:42,320  
and then you just why would you eat

1655  
01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:43,280  
bourbon

1656  
01:15:52,149 --> 01:15:48,320  
vodka would be better wouldn't it

1657  
01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:52,159  
there's no flavor in it so in a bowl

1658  
01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:54,719  
beat the egg yolks until they're light

1659  
01:16:00,870 --> 01:15:57,760  
in color gradually add the sugar

1660  
01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:00,880  
and continue to beat add the milk cream

1661  
01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:03,360  
bourbon and nutmeg stir to combine

1662  
01:16:09,189 --> 01:16:05,360  
sounds like you're done place the egg

1663  
01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:09,199

whites in the bowl of a stand mixer and

1664

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:11,280

beat to soft peaks

1665

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:13,440

with the mixer still running gradually

1666

01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:16,159

add one tablespoon of sugar

1667

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:19,440

and beat until stiff peaks form okay all

1668

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:20,480

right

1669

01:16:26,310 --> 01:16:23,360

uh whisk the egg whites into the mixture

1670

01:16:28,470 --> 01:16:26,320

chill and serve cook's note for cooked

1671

01:16:29,830 --> 01:16:28,480

eggnog

1672

01:16:30,630 --> 01:16:29,840

bad that's just

1673

01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:30,640

i

1674

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:39,920

and do all that or you can do the

1675

01:16:43,830 --> 01:16:42,800

bourbon right and just cut to the chase

1676

01:16:49,189 --> 01:16:43,840

just

1677

01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:49,199

cooked egg man i keep throwing up in my

1678

01:16:53,669 --> 01:16:51,120

mouth i can't say cooked dude that's

1679

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:53,679

nasty yeah cooked eggnog

1680

01:17:05,750 --> 01:17:03,350

that is wrong and all

1681

01:17:08,149 --> 01:17:05,760

okay so what's your favorite uh holiday

1682

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:08,159

recipe

1683

01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:15,189

you should see these gifts that are

1684

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:23,750

that is just nasty man

1685

01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:26,880

i never liked eggnog man ever

1686

01:17:31,669 --> 01:17:30,239

now i know why i just never liked it i

1687

01:17:36,470 --> 01:17:31,679

never did

1688

01:17:38,149 --> 01:17:36,480

bourbon in general

1689

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:38,159

i just don't like it i don't like it i

1690

01:17:41,110 --> 01:17:39,760

don't like the taste

1691

01:17:42,790 --> 01:17:41,120

uh

1692

01:17:43,910 --> 01:17:42,800

that doesn't mean i don't like alcohol

1693

01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:43,920

that's not what i'm saying i just don't

1694

01:17:49,590 --> 01:17:46,960

like the taste of bourbon um i only like

1695

01:17:50,550 --> 01:17:49,600

uh the only rum that i like is spiced

1696

01:17:53,990 --> 01:17:50,560

rum

1697

01:17:57,750 --> 01:17:54,000

um and and and that is rare

1698

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:57,760

right but any other like colored

1699

01:18:01,110 --> 01:17:58,719

uh

1700

01:18:02,790 --> 01:18:01,120

liquor i i i don't i don't like i don't

1701

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:02,800

like the taste

1702

01:18:07,030 --> 01:18:04,800

i do i don't i'm a jack daniels man

1703

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:07,040

always was that's that was my drink

1704

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:08,719

a little splash of seven on the top i'm

1705

01:18:12,070 --> 01:18:10,640

good yeah yeah and there although

1706

01:18:13,990 --> 01:18:12,080

there's nothing wrong with that that's

1707

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:14,000

not where i like to go

1708

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:15,600

tequila

1709

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:21,920

a good vodka all day long of course i

1710

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:24,239

love dark beer everybody knows i love

1711

01:18:28,630 --> 01:18:27,280

dark beer um but bourbon

1712

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:28,640

and

1713

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:31,760

uh you know dram bowie

1714

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:34,000

what's that almond

1715

01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:35,840

what's the other uh

1716

01:18:40,870 --> 01:18:39,199

that uh liqueur that tastes like almonds

1717

01:18:44,070 --> 01:18:40,880

oh god

1718

01:18:46,229 --> 01:18:44,080

i'll i'll i'll vomit just smelling it i

1719

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:46,239

just i don't dig it you know now what

1720

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:47,840

about jagermeister i'm used to drink

1721

01:18:52,070 --> 01:18:50,400

that stuff called uh kahlua is that what

1722

01:18:54,390 --> 01:18:52,080

it is like brown bottle or something

1723

01:18:55,590 --> 01:18:54,400

i'll drink the i'll drink the life out

1724

01:18:57,030 --> 01:18:55,600

of tikki

1725

01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:57,040

of kahlua

1726

01:19:01,750 --> 01:18:58,719

kahlua yeah my mom was young she would

1727

01:19:03,430 --> 01:19:01,760

drink that stuff yeah kalu and cream oh

1728

01:19:06,830 --> 01:19:03,440

man black russian

1729

01:19:11,189 --> 01:19:06,840

kahlua vodka and cream

1730

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:11,199

oh man do you remember um

1731

01:19:17,910 --> 01:19:16,870

it's that was years ago dude it's a

1732

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:17,920

movie

1733

01:19:25,830 --> 01:19:22,880

i haven't watched it in years it's it's

1734

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:25,840

a movie

1735

01:19:31,350 --> 01:19:29,040

black russians white russians and mixing

1736

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:31,360

them up with the kahlua

1737

01:19:36,709 --> 01:19:33,600

is uh some of the funniest scenes with

1738

01:19:38,550 --> 01:19:36,719

the dude uh ever ever

1739

01:19:42,550 --> 01:19:38,560

but italian

1740

01:19:44,709 --> 01:19:42,560

italian beef is your holiday tradition

1741

01:19:46,709 --> 01:19:44,719

yeah that's what i do i cook that

1742

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:46,719

and my aunt used to make it when i was

1743

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:49,280

younger and then she passed it on to me

1744

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:50,560

amaretto

1745

01:19:54,310 --> 01:19:52,560

that's what it is kaz you're absolutely

1746

01:19:56,310 --> 01:19:54,320

right amaretto

1747

01:19:58,310 --> 01:19:56,320

i can't even smell it

1748

01:19:59,510 --> 01:19:58,320

i can't i cannot

1749

01:20:02,310 --> 01:19:59,520

no

1750

01:20:04,870 --> 01:20:02,320

and that's my grandmother's fault man it

1751

01:20:06,790 --> 01:20:04,880

just only one drink that if i smell it

1752

01:20:09,510 --> 01:20:06,800

or even get a whiff of it man i will

1753

01:20:13,110 --> 01:20:09,520

bend over and toss it and that's mad dog

1754

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:14,629

but that goes back to being a kid you

1755

01:20:19,030 --> 01:20:16,719

know how that was yeah yeah strawberry

1756

01:20:20,790 --> 01:20:19,040

boone's farm you know

1757

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:20,800

well you know the thing through that

1758

01:20:24,790 --> 01:20:22,800

stuff up so many times i can't even

1759

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:24,800

stand the smell of them yeah i know i

1760

01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:28,960

know i know do they still make md 2020

1761

01:20:34,629 --> 01:20:31,360

oh god they probably do

1762

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:34,639

what about jagermeister

1763

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:37,199

oh dude drunk in a bar i've hit that a

1764

01:20:42,790 --> 01:20:40,080

few times but yeah i know i know see

1765

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:42,800

jagermeister i usually man i'm dr i'm

1766

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:44,239

jacked most of the night and then all of

1767

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:45,600

a sudden you know they'll start doing

1768

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:47,440

shots or whatever so

1769

01:20:58,550 --> 01:20:56,950

ben you make me laugh man i can't wait

1770

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:58,560

till we hang out

1771

01:21:02,709 --> 01:21:00,960

you know i i can't wait till this cove i

1772

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:02,719

can i just can't wait till this is over

1773

01:21:05,110 --> 01:21:03,760

man

1774

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:05,120

that rv

1775

01:21:09,110 --> 01:21:07,440

starter up get her going i know man i

1776

01:21:10,950 --> 01:21:09,120

know i know you're gonna have a great

1777

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:10,960

adventure jimmy i'm telling you man

1778

01:21:14,629 --> 01:21:12,880

every time you make a stop you're gonna

1779

01:21:16,470 --> 01:21:14,639

have everybody there and i know doing

1780

01:21:19,910 --> 01:21:16,480

all kinds of stuff i know i know pat

1781

01:21:21,830 --> 01:21:19,920

you're right what about goldschlager

1782

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:21,840

or maybe that was it i don't it had gold

1783

01:21:25,030 --> 01:21:23,280

flakes i don't know that's gold there

1784

01:21:26,709 --> 01:21:25,040

was a car that i used it was a dive bar

1785

01:21:28,470 --> 01:21:26,719

i'd go there and they had this machine

1786

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:28,480

and they actually had it in the machine

1787

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:30,800

not the bottles some kind of machine and

1788

01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:33,760

they would put shots out of it oh man

1789

01:21:36,870 --> 01:21:35,440

and it had gold flakes that's all i know

1790

01:21:39,270 --> 01:21:36,880

jagermeister i don't know what it was

1791

01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:39,280

they had gold flakes man and i have no i

1792

01:21:46,149 --> 01:21:44,790

man i was fine as soon as i start

1793

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:46,159

hitting that [h\_\_h] that they know i'm

1794

01:21:48,629 --> 01:21:46,880

sorry

1795

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:48,639

stuff they started giving me man i was

1796

01:21:52,950 --> 01:21:51,120

done well see that's the thing you know

1797

01:21:54,709 --> 01:21:52,960

so you're doing your thing all night

1798

01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:54,719

right whatever it is it could be beer it

1799

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:56,639

could be wine it could be whiskey

1800

01:22:01,270 --> 01:21:58,800

whatever it is but at the end of the

1801  
01:22:04,149 --> 01:22:01,280  
night and you mix it up and you do a

1802  
01:22:05,990 --> 01:22:04,159  
couple of shots of jaeger a couple of

1803  
01:22:07,910 --> 01:22:06,000  
shots of gold sugar a couple of shots of

1804  
01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:07,920  
vodka it doesn't matter you mix it up

1805  
01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:09,120  
you're done

1806  
01:22:16,070 --> 01:22:14,639  
what you're drinking just stay you know

1807  
01:22:18,390 --> 01:22:16,080  
and you're okay

1808  
01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:18,400  
you go and you do the worst night i did

1809  
01:22:22,149 --> 01:22:20,239  
that they were giving me shots

1810  
01:22:23,510 --> 01:22:22,159  
everything at the bar i think was my

1811  
01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:23,520  
birthday hell i can't remember also

1812  
01:22:26,229 --> 01:22:25,120  
drunk but anyway they were just giving

1813  
01:22:28,149 --> 01:22:26,239

me shots

1814

01:22:30,310 --> 01:22:28,159

i woke up the next morning with the damn

1815

01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:30,320

alarm going off for the smoke detector i

1816

01:22:36,070 --> 01:22:32,239

guess i put a pizza in the oven

1817

01:22:36,080 --> 01:22:39,910

you know that was when

1818

01:22:45,590 --> 01:22:42,870

you know we've all got that same story

1819

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:45,600

i swear to god we all done it i've i i

1820

01:22:48,950 --> 01:22:47,440

don't know how many times i've woken up

1821

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:48,960

in the morning

1822

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:49,920

with

1823

01:22:56,790 --> 01:22:53,040

charcoal pizza oven's still on right for

1824

01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:56,800

eight hours yeah oh yeah yeah

1825

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:58,639

and sometimes

1826

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:00,639

you think about even taking a bite

1827

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:03,840

you're like it's not it's not that bird

1828

01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:05,040

it's not

1829

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:06,960

dude you ever been so drunk you walk out

1830

01:23:10,629 --> 01:23:08,000

of the bar

1831

01:23:12,550 --> 01:23:10,639

and realize oh man where's my car and

1832

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:12,560

then you walk home and then you wake up

1833

01:23:15,910 --> 01:23:14,239

the next day and you're wondering where

1834

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:15,920

the hell your car is and your buddy

1835

01:23:19,350 --> 01:23:17,760

takes you back to the bar

1836

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:19,360

you know a pat i'm gonna be straight

1837

01:23:24,629 --> 01:23:22,560

with you ain't never happened to me

1838

01:23:26,390 --> 01:23:24,639

are you serious that's a good night

1839

01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:26,400

though you ain't never been drunk oh

1840

01:23:30,149 --> 01:23:28,400

i've been drunk i don't know if i've

1841

01:23:31,590 --> 01:23:30,159

walked home and left my car at the bar

1842

01:23:34,870 --> 01:23:31,600

and had to have my friends drive me back

1843

01:23:36,550 --> 01:23:34,880

to pick it up tonight i don't know

1844

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:36,560

i did i

1845

01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:38,320

oh you know what i don't know if i'd

1846

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:39,520

admit it

1847

01:23:43,910 --> 01:23:41,760

that's a good night though that's uh

1848

01:23:46,149 --> 01:23:43,920

that's us oh you're right jimmy okay

1849

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:46,159

yeah i heard that that happened yeah you

1850

01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:51,669

oh man

1851  
01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:53,840  
uh all right brother i got one question

1852  
01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:56,320  
for you sure

1853  
01:24:01,510 --> 01:23:58,719  
give me one christmas song

1854  
01:24:03,510 --> 01:24:01,520  
if we did a fade or not album that you

1855  
01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:03,520  
would have to put on there

1856  
01:24:07,990 --> 01:24:05,040  
one song

1857  
01:24:12,070 --> 01:24:08,000  
a a fader not christmas album what would

1858  
01:24:13,990 --> 01:24:12,080  
be the one song that would go on there

1859  
01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:14,000  
your song what would you pick to go on

1860  
01:24:16,470 --> 01:24:15,520  
there would it be the

1861  
01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:16,480  
you know

1862  
01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:18,960  
one with twisted sister what would it be

1863  
01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:21,120

one song i don't care what genre just

1864

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:26,390

oh it don't matter i don't you know if

1865

01:24:30,550 --> 01:24:27,920

you just take the song put it on there

1866

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:30,560

want to play it i don't care oh oh

1867

01:24:34,149 --> 01:24:32,000

okay

1868

01:24:35,910 --> 01:24:34,159

one song that you would put on an album

1869

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:35,920

okay i'm going to give you two pat i'm

1870

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:37,520

going to give you two i'm getting i'm

1871

01:24:43,110 --> 01:24:39,520

going to give you the bonus cut too as

1872

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:43,120

well okay so if i was going to just pick

1873

01:24:48,070 --> 01:24:45,600

a song to go on the record

1874

01:24:50,590 --> 01:24:48,080

i'm going oh come all ye faithful by

1875

01:24:53,750 --> 01:24:50,600

twisted sister because that is an

1876  
01:24:55,350 --> 01:24:53,760  
unbelievably great version of that song

1877  
01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:55,360  
okay

1878  
01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:58,800  
but if i was going to play guitar

1879  
01:25:03,030 --> 01:25:00,320  
on a song

1880  
01:25:05,910 --> 01:25:03,040  
a christmas song and contribute that

1881  
01:25:07,750 --> 01:25:05,920  
track to the album that bonus track

1882  
01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:07,760  
little drummer boy

1883  
01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:09,360  
on guitar

1884  
01:25:13,830 --> 01:25:12,560  
no vocals no vocals an instrumental

1885  
01:25:16,629 --> 01:25:13,840  
version

1886  
01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:16,639  
oh okay we'll see my song would be

1887  
01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:19,760  
david bowie ben crosby little drummer

1888  
01:25:24,149 --> 01:25:21,520

boy dude you know every year i have to

1889

01:25:27,110 --> 01:25:24,159

hear that song you know the um

1890

01:25:29,910 --> 01:25:27,120

hold on

1891

01:25:34,070 --> 01:25:29,920

the first time i saw that video

1892

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:34,080

on uh mtv right back in the day right

1893

01:25:38,830 --> 01:25:37,360

1982 whatever it was

1894

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:38,840

i thought to

1895

01:25:44,470 --> 01:25:42,159

myself that

1896

01:25:46,709 --> 01:25:44,480

is perfect

1897

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:46,719

you can't improve

1898

01:25:49,910 --> 01:25:47,840

that

1899

01:25:53,830 --> 01:25:49,920

you can't improve it uh

1900

01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:53,840

that right there that that performance

1901

01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:55,440

not only that version of the song i'm

1902

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:57,199

talking about the vocals the performance

1903

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:59,360

the the emotion

1904

01:26:03,030 --> 01:26:01,440

the video i'm saying that's my all-time

1905

01:26:05,110 --> 01:26:03,040

favorite christmas song right there i

1906

01:26:06,550 --> 01:26:05,120

mean i have to hear that every year yeah

1907

01:26:08,550 --> 01:26:06,560

it's not even a great christmas it's

1908

01:26:10,470 --> 01:26:08,560

just a great song

1909

01:26:11,669 --> 01:26:10,480

it's just a great that it's just a great

1910

01:26:13,910 --> 01:26:11,679

performance

1911

01:26:15,910 --> 01:26:13,920

um and then two together just blew my

1912

01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:15,920

mind because how of it how much of an

1913

01:26:20,310 --> 01:26:17,840

odd couple is that

1914

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:20,320

complete odd couple and it and it and

1915

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:22,080

then the first time i watched i sit

1916

01:26:26,149 --> 01:26:23,920

there in amazement just going what the

1917

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:26,159

hell am i watching yeah yeah yeah yeah i

1918

01:26:29,990 --> 01:26:27,920

know i'm in agreement

1919

01:26:32,470 --> 01:26:30,000

yeah yeah i'm in agreement with you

1920

01:26:35,110 --> 01:26:32,480

can't argue with that and and it stirred

1921

01:26:37,750 --> 01:26:35,120

my emotions so much

1922

01:26:39,669 --> 01:26:37,760

and especially that first year uh that

1923

01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:39,679

first christmas with mtv when they were

1924

01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:42,480

playing they put that in heavy rotation

1925

01:26:47,669 --> 01:26:44,880

and i stopped every time whatever i was

1926

01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:47,679

doing i stopped i stopped

1927

01:26:53,669 --> 01:26:51,360

i just i could not get enough of that

1928

01:26:54,950 --> 01:26:53,679

and i would love to play it right now

1929

01:26:57,270 --> 01:26:54,960

i would

1930

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:57,280

but we would get shut down that's messed

1931

01:27:00,229 --> 01:26:58,639

up isn't it

1932

01:27:02,790 --> 01:27:00,239

i mean you can't even

1933

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:02,800

you can't even get away with it and then

1934

01:27:07,030 --> 01:27:05,600

you can't go and edit it out later and

1935

01:27:08,629 --> 01:27:07,040

and then and

1936

01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:08,639

you just can't do so i just leave it

1937

01:27:14,709 --> 01:27:12,639

alone i just leave it alone and and uh

1938

01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:14,719

and and i'm forced into dealing with

1939

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:16,880

that um that was one of the great things

1940

01:27:20,790 --> 01:27:18,400

about coast to coast

1941

01:27:22,390 --> 01:27:20,800

i could just play whatever right oh you

1942

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:22,400

know what you know what coast did to me

1943

01:27:27,350 --> 01:27:24,960

though can i let you get guys in on a

1944

01:27:30,070 --> 01:27:27,360

secret since it's just us

1945

01:27:31,910 --> 01:27:30,080

you you want a coast secret

1946

01:27:34,709 --> 01:27:31,920

hit me man here you

1947

01:27:38,070 --> 01:27:34,719

some coast insiders some real some real

1948

01:27:39,830 --> 01:27:38,080

stuff that pissed me off

1949

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:39,840

oh they don't know if they want to make

1950

01:27:43,270 --> 01:27:41,280

i don't know man

1951

01:27:44,310 --> 01:27:43,280

it's all on you dude i'm off the street

1952

01:27:45,990 --> 01:27:44,320

here it is

1953

01:27:47,830 --> 01:27:46,000

they wouldn't let me play christmas

1954

01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:47,840

music

1955

01:27:52,629 --> 01:27:50,320

and i was like i was like wait a minute

1956

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:52,639

what no christmas music

1957

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:55,280

no christmas at coast i'm like wait a

1958

01:27:59,990 --> 01:27:56,880

minute here

1959

01:28:02,229 --> 01:28:00,000

twisted sister rob halford you know

1960

01:28:04,870 --> 01:28:02,239

pretty good virgin no

1961

01:28:08,709 --> 01:28:04,880

no can i do one nope

1962

01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:08,719

no christmas music on coast to coast

1963

01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:11,280

and that was messed up man that was

1964

01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:12,639

messed up it

1965

01:28:19,110 --> 01:28:15,040

really rubbed me the wrong way

1966

01:28:21,590 --> 01:28:19,120

of that yeah that's that's a little odd

1967

01:28:23,189 --> 01:28:21,600

man well you know the music that we have

1968

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:23,199

here on fade to black have had the same

1969

01:28:25,830 --> 01:28:24,719

music you know since the beginning of

1970

01:28:28,149 --> 01:28:25,840

the show

1971

01:28:29,830 --> 01:28:28,159

and it's doug aldrich and i love it and

1972

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:29,840

it's become a signature thing with the

1973

01:28:33,510 --> 01:28:31,360

show and i i just don't want to change

1974

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:33,520

it i don't i don't i have all kinds of

1975

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:35,120

music people send me all kinds of music

1976

01:28:38,229 --> 01:28:36,320

because i just don't want to change it

1977

01:28:40,870 --> 01:28:38,239

up i just like it

1978

01:28:42,790 --> 01:28:40,880

but uh over at coast uh one of the

1979

01:28:44,950 --> 01:28:42,800

things that i enjoyed is i would do

1980

01:28:47,350 --> 01:28:44,960

different themes every time i was

1981

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:47,360

overcome i would sit i would pick the

1982

01:28:52,310 --> 01:28:49,120

music for hours

1983

01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:52,320

and sit and and just go through it and

1984

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:55,520

have this nice emotional tapestry and

1985

01:28:59,910 --> 01:28:57,840

and and i really loved that experience

1986

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,920

on coast it was the opposite of fade to

1987

01:29:03,270 --> 01:29:01,360

black right where i could go and just

1988

01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:03,280

pick my own bumper music

1989

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:06,080

and i remember my first christmas there

1990

01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:09,440

and i was ready to go man and

1991

01:29:13,669 --> 01:29:11,520

and i got shut down

1992

01:29:16,950 --> 01:29:13,679

i got shut down so i did what how many

1993

01:29:19,270 --> 01:29:16,960

christmases i co six right

1994

01:29:21,189 --> 01:29:19,280

no christmas music

1995

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:21,199

yeah and i never noticed that man i

1996

01:29:23,189 --> 01:29:22,080

never

1997

01:29:26,229 --> 01:29:23,199

yeah

1998

01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:26,239

that late you don't really pay attention

1999

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:26,880

to some stuff

2000

01:29:30,709 --> 01:29:29,040

[Laughter]

2001

01:29:31,990 --> 01:29:30,719

uh hey pat

2002

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:32,000

pat

2003

01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:39,360

recipe so i'm not gonna acknowledge it

2004

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:40,960

have a great weekend my man thank you

2005

01:29:44,149 --> 01:29:42,560

for the phone call

2006

01:29:47,990 --> 01:29:44,159

you too brother have a good one you're

2007

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:48,000

the best pat and that is pat the elf

2008

01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:52,639

that is the elf coming in strong here on

2009

01:29:57,270 --> 01:29:54,960

fade to black i am your host jimmy

2010

01:29:59,270 --> 01:29:57,280

church did i

2011

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:59,280

did i

2012

01:30:02,550 --> 01:30:00,080

oh

2013

01:30:05,189 --> 01:30:02,560

okay don't tell me my software is locked

2014

01:30:09,350 --> 01:30:05,199

up oh man

2015

01:30:13,590 --> 01:30:09,360

okay uh yes um oops

2016

01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:15,189

okay i'm gonna take a break and get this

2017

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:16,480

fixed during the break it's not that big

2018

01:30:19,910 --> 01:30:18,239

of a video don't freak out

2019

01:30:22,950 --> 01:30:19,920

don't freak out everything's fine

2020

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:22,960

everything is fine oh man did i do

2021

01:30:26,870 --> 01:30:25,199

i did i think i did commercials out of

2022

01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:26,880

order

2023

01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:28,960

i did

2024

01:30:33,110 --> 01:30:31,360

right no am i right now or was i wrong

2025

01:30:35,270 --> 01:30:33,120

before i can't even remember this is

2026  
01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:35,280  
fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

2027  
01:30:41,790 --> 01:30:36,960  
i feel like we're drinking i'll be right

2028  
01:30:41,800 --> 01:30:49,350  
[Music]

2029  
01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:51,510  
you're listening to jimmy church and

2030  
01:31:02,790 --> 01:30:53,040  
fade to black

2031  
01:31:09,030 --> 01:31:05,910  
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2032  
01:31:10,870 --> 01:31:09,040  
you're listening to fade to black

2033  
01:31:13,510 --> 01:31:10,880  
always on the edge of the hottest

2034  
01:31:16,750 --> 01:31:13,520  
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2035  
01:31:29,030 --> 01:31:16,760  
to black

2036  
01:31:35,030 --> 01:31:32,790  
the new k-u-n-x db the next network

2037  
01:31:37,750 --> 01:31:35,040  
bringing you the best in paranormal

2038  
01:31:40,550 --> 01:31:37,760

programming in premium high-definition

2039

01:31:42,030 --> 01:31:40,560

streaming audio and video log on to the

2040

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:42,040

network at

2041

01:31:47,110 --> 01:31:44,560

nxnetwork.com and check out the growing

2042

01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:47,120

lineup of programs including jimmy

2043

01:31:52,070 --> 01:31:49,520

church whitley strieber micah hanks and

2044

01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:52,080

many more sign up for the free onex

2045

01:31:57,350 --> 01:31:55,360

newsletter follow the unex blog or pick

2046

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:57,360

up the latest edition of the unex

2047

01:32:00,550 --> 01:31:58,719

magazine

2048

01:32:02,390 --> 01:32:00,560

be sure to follow us on facebook and

2049

01:32:04,149 --> 01:32:02,400

twitter so check us out at

2050

01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:04,159

unexnetwork.com

2051  
01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:06,560  
tap the show page and the calendar so

2052  
01:32:12,149 --> 01:32:08,880  
you never miss your favorite live shows

2053  
01:32:15,590 --> 01:32:12,159  
and podcasts we are your portal for all

2054  
01:32:18,629 --> 01:32:15,600  
things paranormal the x explaining the

2055  
01:32:22,390 --> 01:32:20,550  
vader knots when you think about the

2056  
01:32:24,310 --> 01:32:22,400  
future of our country and where we're

2057  
01:32:27,430 --> 01:32:24,320  
headed do you wonder about the food

2058  
01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:27,440  
supply i do disruptions in the food

2059  
01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:29,600  
supply chain could be disastrous and

2060  
01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:32,400  
they usually occur with little warning

2061  
01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:34,400  
that's why the smartest thing you can do

2062  
01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:37,360  
today is to stockpile emergency food

2063  
01:32:43,110 --> 01:32:40,400

water and other essentials i personally

2064

01:32:45,430 --> 01:32:43,120

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2065

01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:45,440

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2066

01:32:50,470 --> 01:32:48,000

company serving millions of customers

2067

01:32:53,189 --> 01:32:50,480

for more than a decade in fact they're

2068

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:53,199

the only source my family trusts for our

2069

01:32:59,110 --> 01:32:56,000

preparedness plan you should too

2070

01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:59,120

right now save 20 off a full four week

2071

01:33:05,270 --> 01:33:01,679

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2072

01:33:08,229 --> 01:33:05,280

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2073

01:33:10,070 --> 01:33:08,239

doesn't it especially now so go to

2074

01:33:12,470 --> 01:33:10,080

preparewithjimmy.com

2075

01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:12,480

and get ready that's prepare with

2076

01:33:17,910 --> 01:33:14,000

jimmy.com

2077

01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:17,920

there's no time to lose do it now

2078

01:33:21,669 --> 01:33:19,920

bait or not when you think about the

2079

01:33:23,590 --> 01:33:21,679

future of our country and where we're

2080

01:33:26,709 --> 01:33:23,600

headed do you wonder about the food

2081

01:33:28,870 --> 01:33:26,719

supply i do disruptions in the food

2082

01:33:31,669 --> 01:33:28,880

supply chain could be disastrous and

2083

01:33:33,669 --> 01:33:31,679

they usually occur with little warning

2084

01:33:36,629 --> 01:33:33,679

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2085

01:33:39,669 --> 01:33:36,639

today is to stockpile emergency food

2086

01:33:42,390 --> 01:33:39,679

water and other essentials i personally

2087

01:33:44,709 --> 01:33:42,400

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2088

01:33:47,270 --> 01:33:44,719

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2089

01:33:49,750 --> 01:33:47,280

company serving millions of customers

2090

01:33:52,470 --> 01:33:49,760

for more than a decade in fact they're

2091

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:52,480

the only source my family trusts for our

2092

01:33:58,470 --> 01:33:55,280

preparedness plan you should too

2093

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:58,480

right now save 20 off a full four week

2094

01:34:03,910 --> 01:34:00,960

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2095

01:34:07,030 --> 01:34:03,920

000 calories a day saving twenty percent

2096

01:34:09,750 --> 01:34:07,040

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2097

01:34:13,270 --> 01:34:09,760

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2098

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:13,280

ready that's prepare with jimmy.com

2099

01:34:17,590 --> 01:34:15,120

there's no time to lose

2100

01:34:20,629 --> 01:34:17,600

do it now

2101  
01:34:22,870 --> 01:34:20,639  
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2102  
01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:22,880  
talkstreamlive.com

2103  
01:34:28,229 --> 01:34:26,080  
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2104  
01:34:30,149 --> 01:34:28,239  
the best streaming talk shows find your

2105  
01:34:33,030 --> 01:34:30,159  
favorite talkers and discover some new

2106  
01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:33,040  
ones it's free readily available online

2107  
01:34:37,270 --> 01:34:35,120  
or on mobile with any smartphone or

2108  
01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:37,280  
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2109  
01:34:41,629 --> 01:34:39,840  
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2110  
01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,639  
easier just go to

2111  
01:34:45,990 --> 01:34:43,679  
talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2112  
01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:46,000  
the free apps from google play or the

2113  
01:34:52,149 --> 01:34:48,880

itunes app store

2114

01:34:54,010 --> 01:34:52,159

you listen to us and we listen to you

2115

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:54,020

and so does the cia

2116

01:35:02,310 --> 01:35:00,310

you are listening to fate to black with

2117

01:35:05,109 --> 01:35:02,320

jimmy church on the game changing

2118

01:35:10,550 --> 01:35:07,669

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2119

01:35:13,350 --> 01:35:10,560

jimmy church this is revolution the

2120

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:13,360

revolution will not be televised the

2121

01:35:16,709 --> 01:35:14,400

revolution

2122

01:35:21,310 --> 01:35:16,719

is on radio

2123

01:36:01,350 --> 01:35:50,430

[Music]

2124

01:36:04,229 --> 01:36:02,950

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2125

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:04,239

jimmy church

2126  
01:36:08,030 --> 01:36:06,560  
happy holidays everybody it is december

2127  
01:36:09,750 --> 01:36:08,040  
2nd

2128  
01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:09,760  
1202

2129  
01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:11,520  
2012.

2130  
01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:13,520  
backwards frontwards upside down

2131  
01:36:17,750 --> 01:36:15,920  
sideways it's all the same very very

2132  
01:36:18,950 --> 01:36:17,760  
special day today happy holidays

2133  
01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:18,960  
everyone and

2134  
01:36:23,510 --> 01:36:20,880  
hanging out and doing fader night and

2135  
01:36:26,870 --> 01:36:23,520  
for some reason we're talking about

2136  
01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:28,870  
i don't uh

2137  
01:36:35,510 --> 01:36:31,920  
i don't drink as much as people think uh

2138  
01:36:38,870 --> 01:36:35,520

when i do when i'm with friends

2139

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:38,880

uh i'd like to have fun i i do and uh

2140

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:40,560

and i certainly want to make sure that

2141

01:36:43,750 --> 01:36:42,800

everybody else has fun i don't drink

2142

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:43,760

when

2143

01:36:49,350 --> 01:36:47,920

no

2144

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:49,360

uh

2145

01:36:55,270 --> 01:36:51,760

no no i i don't

2146

01:36:57,430 --> 01:36:55,280

lots of alcohol around but i no i

2147

01:37:00,390 --> 01:36:57,440

i i drink uh

2148

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:00,400

when i'm at a conference a little bit

2149

01:37:05,669 --> 01:37:03,600

um but uh but that's it so i do i do

2150

01:37:07,830 --> 01:37:05,679

months in between

2151

01:37:11,990 --> 01:37:07,840

um like covid

2152

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:12,000

last year and 2020 and this year 2021 no

2153

01:37:17,750 --> 01:37:14,480

conferences i'm not out man i didn't i

2154

01:37:20,629 --> 01:37:19,030

a year

2155

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:20,639

i'm not around people

2156

01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:23,040

you know and that's it and uh

2157

01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:25,840

so there you go but man

2158

01:37:31,910 --> 01:37:29,679

guinness extra stout ice cold oh with a

2159

01:37:33,430 --> 01:37:31,920

shot of vodka tequila

2160

01:37:36,390 --> 01:37:33,440

good tequila

2161

01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:36,400

um yeah that's my thing okay anyway uh n

2162

01:37:40,470 --> 01:37:37,600

wings

2163

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:40,480

played in nachos

2164

01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:43,199

a bar table full of friends it's all

2165

01:37:48,310 --> 01:37:44,639

good let's see who's up next how are you

2166

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:48,320

live on fade to black who's calling

2167

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:49,199

uh

2168

01:37:52,870 --> 01:37:50,239

is this me

2169

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:52,880

uh no it's not do you

2170

01:37:56,629 --> 01:37:54,800

it's not all right so you tell me hey

2171

01:37:59,510 --> 01:37:56,639

thanks jimmy i just want to ask you bro

2172

01:38:02,149 --> 01:37:59,520

um what was your experience working with

2173

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:02,159

rn dot tv they're gonna do an interview

2174

01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:05,040

on me and um i see you're here with

2175

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:07,280

richard dolan and william henry and

2176

01:38:11,590 --> 01:38:09,119

linda molten howe and you guys are on

2177

01:38:13,830 --> 01:38:11,600

like a round table interview and these

2178

01:38:15,270 --> 01:38:13,840

guys are gonna do a little documentary

2179

01:38:16,870 --> 01:38:15,280

on me and i just want to ask you what

2180

01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:16,880

was your experience working with these

2181

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:20,560

guys uh wow who who are you

2182

01:38:25,750 --> 01:38:23,040

um i'm josh abraham i'm the son of larry

2183

01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:25,760

abraham who uh wrote the book none dare

2184

01:38:29,189 --> 01:38:27,280

call it conspiracy

2185

01:38:31,990 --> 01:38:29,199

okay and they're gonna do uh a

2186

01:38:33,830 --> 01:38:32,000

documentary on you

2187

01:38:36,390 --> 01:38:33,840

yeah they're gonna do this film piece on

2188

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:36,400

me like my back story about what it's

2189

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,960

like to be the son of larry abraham my

2190

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:40,639

dad was the guy who wrote the

2191

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:43,119

international bestselling book that

2192

01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:45,119

started the illuminati resistance and

2193

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:47,440

the book that woke up uh the controlled

2194

01:38:52,229 --> 01:38:50,000

opposition guy alex jones and

2195

01:38:54,149 --> 01:38:52,239

it sold millions of copies and my dad

2196

01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:54,159

used to be head of the john birch

2197

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:57,360

society and the outside adviser to

2198

01:39:01,030 --> 01:38:58,639

ronald reagan

2199

01:39:03,109 --> 01:39:01,040

and um best friends with ron paul and

2200

01:39:04,870 --> 01:39:03,119

dinesh d'souza and

2201

01:39:07,189 --> 01:39:04,880

they're going to do a film on me how i

2202

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:07,199

infiltrated successfully infiltrated the

2203

01:39:11,669 --> 01:39:09,440

freemasons and saw the four holy books

2204

01:39:13,510 --> 01:39:11,679

of the 33rd degree of the scottish rite

2205

01:39:16,310 --> 01:39:13,520

and i just want to ask you what was your

2206

01:39:17,109 --> 01:39:16,320

experience working with these guys well

2207

01:39:18,950 --> 01:39:17,119

my

2208

01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:18,960

look i've known everybody over there for

2209

01:39:23,910 --> 01:39:21,920

a very long time and it's a very close

2210

01:39:26,550 --> 01:39:23,920

uh circle of friends

2211

01:39:29,189 --> 01:39:26,560

so if you've managed to get into that

2212

01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:29,199

circle uh that's uh it's a pretty unique

2213

01:39:34,390 --> 01:39:31,840

opportunity you know so who's going to

2214

01:39:39,750 --> 01:39:37,590

um i'm not sure i'm talking to um

2215

01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:39,760

don't say anything right yeah don't say

2216

01:39:44,149 --> 01:39:42,159

any names on the air this is all stuff

2217

01:39:45,030 --> 01:39:44,159

that's in development so

2218

01:39:47,030 --> 01:39:45,040

he

2219

01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:47,040

don't put me in a weird position i'm not

2220

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:48,400

sure of it like

2221

01:39:53,270 --> 01:39:51,199

me and my mentor fritz springmeier um

2222

01:39:54,870 --> 01:39:53,280

he's uh he's my he's the guy who wrote

2223

01:39:56,550 --> 01:39:54,880

bloodlines of the illuminati we're

2224

01:39:59,109 --> 01:39:56,560

supposed to meet them in

2225

01:40:00,709 --> 01:39:59,119

um arma rio texas sometime this month

2226

01:40:02,470 --> 01:40:00,719

but i just want to call and ask you i'm

2227

01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:02,480

looking at your little interview right

2228

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:05,280

here wow the jimmy church full interview

2229

01:40:08,550 --> 01:40:07,119

i just wanted to ask like what was your

2230

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:08,560

so did you have a good experience

2231

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:10,080

working with these guys the there's

2232

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:13,280

there's some of my closest friends

2233

01:40:19,590 --> 01:40:16,080

okay so i'll just i'll leave it right

2234

01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:19,600

there i'll leave it leave it right there

2235

01:40:26,390 --> 01:40:23,840

and uh all right and uh i mean i i i

2236

01:40:28,229 --> 01:40:26,400

hope that uh your experiences is is is

2237

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:28,239

as good as mine it's as good as you're

2238

01:40:30,629 --> 01:40:29,520

gonna make it

2239

01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:30,639

how's that

2240

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:33,199

right it's on you yeah pretty much with

2241

01:40:37,030 --> 01:40:35,199

every interview yeah it's on you it's on

2242

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:37,040

you

2243

01:40:42,149 --> 01:40:39,440

so uh yeah good luck and uh keep me

2244

01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:42,159

posted i think i'm doing uh

2245

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:43,679

uh i'm doing something with them

2246

01:40:48,870 --> 01:40:46,080

tomorrow night uh

2247

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:48,880

oh cool yeah yeah yeah tomorrow

2248

01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:51,840

night tomorrow's friday right

2249

01:40:56,390 --> 01:40:54,159

yeah today's thursday tomorrow's friday

2250

01:41:01,430 --> 01:40:56,400

yeah i'm doing uh

2251  
01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:03,590  
just like everything else let me know

2252  
01:41:08,709 --> 01:41:05,280  
day of the show

2253  
01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:08,719  
uh give me uh a couple of names and and

2254  
01:41:12,550 --> 01:41:11,040  
we're good

2255  
01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:12,560  
and i think we're doing we're doing a

2256  
01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:14,719  
two or three hour uh live special

2257  
01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:16,000  
tomorrow night

2258  
01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:19,040  
and i think it's with um

2259  
01:41:21,990 --> 01:41:20,719  
it's me

2260  
01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:22,000  
roger

2261  
01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:25,440  
uh richards and richard dolan i think

2262  
01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:26,719  
tomorrow night

2263  
01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:28,560

and uh we may uh i think it's gonna

2264

01:41:32,950 --> 01:41:30,239

broadcast i think we're gonna do a

2265

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:32,960

simulcast so it'll fly back here

2266

01:41:38,229 --> 01:41:36,719

um on a few of my networks that we go

2267

01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:38,239

out to so

2268

01:41:43,109 --> 01:41:41,119

uh more on the particulars tomorrow but

2269

01:41:45,350 --> 01:41:43,119

it will probably

2270

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:45,360

i'm pretty sure that we'll have it live

2271

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:46,960

on youtube here

2272

01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:48,719

and then of course on their network and

2273

01:41:52,149 --> 01:41:50,560

everywhere that they they spread it out

2274

01:41:53,109 --> 01:41:52,159

to as well but

2275

01:41:58,870 --> 01:41:53,119

uh

2276

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:58,880

that we'll be able to tap into their

2277

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:00,880

feed their stream

2278

01:42:07,669 --> 01:42:04,719

and uh i i think i'm hosting it

2279

01:42:10,149 --> 01:42:07,679

okay the reason why i say i think uh you

2280

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:10,159

know maybe roger's hosting and i'm just

2281

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:12,239

along for the ride maybe i'm hosting in

2282

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:14,719

rogers along for the ride richard

2283

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:18,080

dolan's going to be you know our guest

2284

01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:20,480

so i don't know about the pecking order

2285

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:22,880

right i mean rogers the director man as

2286

01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:25,040

far as i'm concerned he's the boss

2287

01:42:28,470 --> 01:42:27,440

so whatever he needs

2288

01:42:30,550 --> 01:42:28,480

me to do

2289

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:30,560

uh i will be doing it with them tomorrow

2290

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:32,960

night and i'm not trying to be cavalier

2291

01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:34,639

or nonchalant about it i know what's

2292

01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:37,199

going on but i think that they want it

2293

01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:39,440

to be an open conversation in a little

2294

01:42:43,590 --> 01:42:40,880

bit free form

2295

01:42:45,109 --> 01:42:43,600

so uh maybe i'll open the show and just

2296

01:42:47,189 --> 01:42:45,119

hand off the keys to the car and let

2297

01:42:49,669 --> 01:42:47,199

those two guys run with it

2298

01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:49,679

um i don't know but uh we're gonna do it

2299

01:42:54,390 --> 01:42:51,520

tomorrow night and we'll be live uh here

2300

01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:54,400

on uh the fade to black youtube channel

2301

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:56,320

it'll be you go to rn you can go to

2302

01:43:01,350 --> 01:42:58,400

their website it's there

2303

01:43:02,470 --> 01:43:01,360

and i will have links up in social media

2304

01:43:04,470 --> 01:43:02,480

tomorrow

2305

01:43:08,229 --> 01:43:04,480

and uh and i'll let everybody know

2306

01:43:10,229 --> 01:43:08,239

what's going on okay fair enough

2307

01:43:12,310 --> 01:43:10,239

yeah and this i'm looking at the website

2308

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:12,320

right now and it's got like a few um

2309

01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:14,080

documentaries on it is this thing about

2310

01:43:17,910 --> 01:43:17,119

to blow up like what's their whole goal

2311

01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:17,920

well

2312

01:43:22,550 --> 01:43:19,600

what's the goal is it kind of like a

2313

01:43:25,030 --> 01:43:22,560

netflix for documentaries like what's

2314

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:25,040

their name

2315

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:27,600

you're asking me about a company that i

2316

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:28,960

don't own

2317

01:43:30,629 --> 01:43:29,760

so

2318

01:43:33,350 --> 01:43:30,639

you know

2319

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:33,360

what what their goals are and things uh

2320

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:34,560

i think

2321

01:43:38,390 --> 01:43:35,520

um

2322

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:38,400

uh an overall

2323

01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:41,600

way to look at their approach is uh they

2324

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:45,280

would like to continue to develop

2325

01:43:47,990 --> 01:43:46,080

uh

2326  
01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:48,000  
pictures because they've done what five

2327  
01:43:52,550 --> 01:43:49,840  
six films now

2328  
01:43:53,590 --> 01:43:52,560  
um adventure into

2329  
01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:53,600  
a

2330  
01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:55,280  
tv series

2331  
01:44:00,629 --> 01:43:58,480  
and also have an open forum and platform

2332  
01:44:04,229 --> 01:44:00,639  
for everybody to go and discuss and hang

2333  
01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:04,239  
out and then an opportunity to have uh

2334  
01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:08,320  
live streaming uh panel discussions

2335  
01:44:13,430 --> 01:44:09,440  
there

2336  
01:44:15,510 --> 01:44:13,440  
with uh leaders of uh not only uh you

2337  
01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:15,520  
know the ufo and disclosure community

2338  
01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:16,480

but just

2339

01:44:22,229 --> 01:44:19,119

artists in general you know actors

2340

01:44:23,189 --> 01:44:22,239

musicians painters sculptors

2341

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:23,199

uh

2342

01:44:31,109 --> 01:44:27,119

you know just

2343

01:44:33,669 --> 01:44:31,119

uh just bright minds uh from society

2344

01:44:37,189 --> 01:44:33,679

where uh they can get together

2345

01:44:39,109 --> 01:44:37,199

and and have these open uh conversations

2346

01:44:39,990 --> 01:44:39,119

and and just see where the conversations

2347

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:40,000

go

2348

01:44:44,790 --> 01:44:41,600

on a broad

2349

01:44:49,669 --> 01:44:44,800

range of topics uh that

2350

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:49,679

that all are instrumental in um having

2351

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:51,840

a a community

2352

01:44:55,990 --> 01:44:54,080

that not just you know you could say

2353

01:44:59,030 --> 01:44:56,000

disclosure but it's not that

2354

01:45:01,430 --> 01:44:59,040

it's the ability to openly connect the

2355

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:01,440

minds of the world

2356

01:45:05,430 --> 01:45:03,920

right and just get everybody on the same

2357

01:45:07,990 --> 01:45:05,440

page where

2358

01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:08,000

uh we're open to discovery and knowledge

2359

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,560

and and move this planet forward in a

2360

01:45:17,109 --> 01:45:13,119

direction that it needs to go into

2361

01:45:18,390 --> 01:45:17,119

and and uh and there you go you know

2362

01:45:20,790 --> 01:45:18,400

um and so

2363

01:45:24,550 --> 01:45:20,800

again this isn't my company

2364

01:45:25,910 --> 01:45:24,560

um but i think that that is uh

2365

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:25,920

uh

2366

01:45:28,830 --> 01:45:28,080

an approach to things and when you talk

2367

01:45:32,149 --> 01:45:28,840

to

2368

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:32,159

roger roger is he's been a guest on this

2369

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:33,840

show so you can go and

2370

01:45:36,870 --> 01:45:35,280

and listen to the two or three

2371

01:45:38,550 --> 01:45:36,880

interviews i've done with roger over the

2372

01:45:39,669 --> 01:45:38,560

years and i've known him for a very long

2373

01:45:42,950 --> 01:45:39,679

time

2374

01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:42,960

dude is one of the smartest people that

2375

01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:44,880

i have ever been around he's also one of

2376

01:45:47,669 --> 01:45:46,639

the kindest

2377

01:45:53,910 --> 01:45:47,679

people

2378

01:45:55,990 --> 01:45:54,709

but

2379

01:45:58,390 --> 01:45:56,000

his goal

2380

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:58,400

is to make this world a better place

2381

01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:00,800

whether it's it's it's

2382

01:46:09,030 --> 01:46:05,679

slave labor in in the himalayas right

2383

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:09,040

women's rights in india or

2384

01:46:13,990 --> 01:46:11,520

disclosure here in the united states and

2385

01:46:15,189 --> 01:46:14,000

it just things you know moving humanity

2386

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:15,199

forward

2387

01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:17,520

um so we can love one another and i

2388

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:20,159

think that's that's roger's goal and he

2389

01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:22,880

is willing to beat the drum

2390

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:23,679

and

2391

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:28,400

activist

2392

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:32,400

and uh to to get this stuff out and and

2393

01:46:37,030 --> 01:46:34,400

open into the public so we can talk

2394

01:46:39,109 --> 01:46:37,040

about it so and i know i'm speaking in

2395

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:39,119

generalities but you have to with

2396

01:46:43,590 --> 01:46:41,679

something this big in scope

2397

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:43,600

and there you go if somebody's going to

2398

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:46,000

organize a march on washington a million

2399

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:46,880

people

2400

01:46:55,270 --> 01:46:52,560

rogers the guy you know that's his goal

2401

01:46:57,590 --> 01:46:55,280

you know and and if oran can be part of

2402

01:46:59,750 --> 01:46:57,600

that platform and and the vehicle for

2403

01:47:03,189 --> 01:46:59,760

that i think that's uh

2404

01:47:05,189 --> 01:47:03,199

ultimately uh what uh the vision is so

2405

01:47:07,030 --> 01:47:05,199

good luck to you josh and like i said

2406

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:07,040

it's only going to be as good

2407

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:09,760

of an experience as you make it

2408

01:47:13,990 --> 01:47:11,920

bring your best yeah just like yeah just

2409

01:47:15,669 --> 01:47:14,000

like all my other interviews

2410

01:47:17,350 --> 01:47:15,679

you got to bring your best wars i've

2411

01:47:19,350 --> 01:47:17,360

done ghost that goes and yeah it's all

2412

01:47:21,030 --> 01:47:19,360

about it's all about how you bring it so

2413

01:47:22,790 --> 01:47:21,040

i really appreciate the advice and i

2414

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:22,800

really appreciate your take on all this

2415

01:47:26,950 --> 01:47:23,760

and

2416

01:47:29,189 --> 01:47:26,960

you know

2417

01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:29,199

it's just something that

2418

01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:30,880

you know i just really hope that

2419

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:32,400

develops into something bigger because

2420

01:47:35,590 --> 01:47:33,679

i'm looking at the website it looks

2421

01:47:37,189 --> 01:47:35,600

really cool we've got people on there

2422

01:47:39,270 --> 01:47:37,199

who have been on some really cool shows

2423

01:47:42,709 --> 01:47:39,280

yeah they have uh

2424

01:47:46,870 --> 01:47:42,719

uh the right people the right minds a

2425

01:47:49,910 --> 01:47:46,880

huge support staff uh that that is

2426

01:47:52,149 --> 01:47:49,920

driving all of this it's not just uh a

2427

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:52,159

couple of people very

2428

01:47:58,149 --> 01:47:55,600

very very talented uh artisans and and

2429

01:48:01,430 --> 01:47:58,159

thinkers and technical people uh it's

2430

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:01,440

it's just a great team and and uh

2431

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:04,560

and and there you go but again i have no

2432

01:48:08,470 --> 01:48:05,920

affiliation

2433

01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:08,480

you know i don't own it i don't i have

2434

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:11,040

nothing you know i am just a friend

2435

01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:13,440

and they need me to come in and host and

2436

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,280

do some stuff for them i'm more than

2437

01:48:20,870 --> 01:48:17,280

happy to be that guy because i think

2438

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:20,880

it's a a great positive thing that they

2439

01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:22,639

are doing over there so good luck to you

2440

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:23,520

josh

2441

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:25,360

enjoy the rest of your night my man

2442

01:48:29,990 --> 01:48:26,960

thank you man

2443

01:48:31,430 --> 01:48:30,000

uh and it's time to fade the black yeah

2444

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:31,440

the um

2445

01:48:35,510 --> 01:48:33,760

when it comes to uh

2446

01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:35,520

you know i don't have an opinion on you

2447

01:48:38,470 --> 01:48:37,520

know it's it's not mine

2448

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:38,480

you know

2449

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:40,159

i can't answer for them what do i think

2450

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:42,080

is it going to be great that's all on

2451

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:42,960

you

2452

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:45,520

uh like anything when it comes to films

2453

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:48,320

and uh filmmaking and

2454

01:48:53,270 --> 01:48:50,719

and and doing stuff like that it's only

2455

01:48:53,990 --> 01:48:53,280

as good as you make it man that that's

2456

01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:54,000

it

2457

01:49:01,510 --> 01:48:57,760

if you have a talented a camera crew and

2458

01:49:04,149 --> 01:49:01,520

and uh and lighting and set design and a

2459

01:49:05,990 --> 01:49:04,159

great director and you've got titling

2460

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:06,000

and graphics and all that's great but

2461

01:49:12,310 --> 01:49:07,040

you

2462

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:12,320

best

2463

01:49:15,510 --> 01:49:13,199

uh

2464

01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:15,520

and and it is going to be only as good

2465

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:17,119

as you make it because they're going to

2466

01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:18,480

capture it

2467

01:49:22,950 --> 01:49:20,400

that's the thing they're going to

2468

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:22,960

so whatever it is it's going to get

2469

01:49:27,030 --> 01:49:24,239

captured

2470

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:27,040

so just bring your best and that advice

2471

01:49:30,709 --> 01:49:29,280

goes with just about anything

2472

01:49:33,669 --> 01:49:30,719

let's see who's up next hi you're live

2473

01:49:36,629 --> 01:49:33,679

on feed to black who's calling

2474

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:36,639

jay this is this is a bad patch threat

2475

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:38,719

how you doing hi pat how are you tonight

2476

01:49:43,430 --> 01:49:40,880

man what's going on

2477

01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:43,440

yeah that's funny two pets in a row yeah

2478

01:49:47,910 --> 01:49:45,679

two pats in a row

2479

01:49:51,189 --> 01:49:47,920

no doubt

2480

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:51,199

yeah so what's on your mind tonight

2481

01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:53,360

i admit i was sitting here i had a shot

2482

01:49:56,790 --> 01:49:54,800

at jack

2483

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:56,800

good for you man good for you good for

2484

01:50:01,430 --> 01:49:58,880

you what's on your mind yeah

2485

01:50:04,950 --> 01:50:01,440

well i was just sitting here uh

2486

01:50:07,109 --> 01:50:04,960

stringing my uh my acoustic and

2487

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:07,119

the pet came out slapped me in a kisser

2488

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:08,800

so uh

2489

01:50:13,830 --> 01:50:11,040

i would you know i was just listening oh

2490

01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:13,840

i last time i talked to you i said about

2491

01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:16,080

putting a good doctor in the back of a

2492

01:50:19,430 --> 01:50:17,520

f-18

2493

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:19,440

and let him go out quote out on

2494

01:50:25,990 --> 01:50:22,080

maneuvers

2495

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:26,000

yeah but my question is uh

2496

01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:28,719

just uh just uh you know just come to me

2497

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:30,239

he says uh

2498

01:50:34,070 --> 01:50:32,159

you said he was uh

2499

01:50:36,709 --> 01:50:34,080

under uh carl sagan's

2500

01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:36,719

wink right mm-hmm

2501

01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:37,679

well

2502

01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:40,719

couldn't this be uh

2503

01:50:45,830 --> 01:50:43,520

could this be a ploy

2504

01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:45,840

maybe a ploy knows more than what he's

2505

01:50:50,870 --> 01:50:48,480

telling or or or like you said you think

2506

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:50,880

he got lost in his uh

2507

01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:52,560

yeah it's a combination of a bunch of

2508

01:50:56,790 --> 01:50:54,719

things pat and and i appreciate you

2509

01:50:59,350 --> 01:50:56,800

pointing that out and this is the deal

2510

01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:59,360

there's no doubt man you go to school

2511

01:51:03,589 --> 01:51:01,520

you're learning physics and math and

2512

01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:03,599

astronomy and

2513

01:51:07,750 --> 01:51:05,440

and and all of that and you go through

2514

01:51:09,270 --> 01:51:07,760

the education system and you get your

2515

01:51:10,229 --> 01:51:09,280

degrees

2516

01:51:11,990 --> 01:51:10,239

you

2517

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:12,000

um uh

2518

01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:14,960

you work you're working on algorithms

2519

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:17,199

and and and physics and you're trying to

2520

01:51:21,830 --> 01:51:18,960

figure stuff out and trying to get stuff

2521

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:21,840

into the laboratory and you do okay

2522

01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:23,760

i don't think

2523

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:25,520

i could be wrong

2524

01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:27,280

but i'm just gonna say it like this i

2525

01:51:32,830 --> 01:51:30,880

don't think that uh neil degrasse tyson

2526  
01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:32,840  
has walked

2527  
01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:36,719  
into a laboratory setting and picked up

2528  
01:51:42,390 --> 01:51:38,960  
a marker and started

2529  
01:51:45,990 --> 01:51:42,400  
writing out equations on a white board

2530  
01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:46,000  
and worked on something for a few years

2531  
01:51:51,270 --> 01:51:48,960  
he hasn't done that if he hasn't done

2532  
01:51:53,750 --> 01:51:51,280  
that since he was 22.

2533  
01:51:56,790 --> 01:51:53,760  
and and that's that's the truth

2534  
01:51:59,430 --> 01:51:56,800  
so now he's a rock star

2535  
01:52:01,350 --> 01:51:59,440  
and and he's filming and he's speaking

2536  
01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:01,360  
and he's writing books and he's

2537  
01:52:05,669 --> 01:52:03,840  
appearing on television and he's doing

2538  
01:52:08,149 --> 01:52:05,679

all of these things he doesn't he

2539

01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:08,159

doesn't theoretically physics anything

2540

01:52:10,709 --> 01:52:09,599

anymore he hasn't done that in a long

2541

01:52:11,589 --> 01:52:10,719

time

2542

01:52:16,709 --> 01:52:11,599

and

2543

01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:16,719

so yeah he's lost sight of that

2544

01:52:21,589 --> 01:52:18,960

of of all of those things so you know

2545

01:52:23,189 --> 01:52:21,599

that's my take i don't think i'm wrong

2546

01:52:24,790 --> 01:52:23,199

and there's a lot of rock stars out

2547

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:24,800

there a lot of rockstar scientists right

2548

01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:26,000

now that are doing the same thing

2549

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,159

there's other rock star scientists that

2550

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:30,719

are still teaching in school are still

2551

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:32,159

working full-time they're still on

2552

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:33,360

faculty

2553

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:35,599

uh they're still teaching and they're

2554

01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:37,280

you know and that's that's their job

2555

01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:38,480

they're still writing books and they're

2556

01:52:41,910 --> 01:52:39,760

out there speaking and maybe they're

2557

01:52:43,669 --> 01:52:41,920

doing a podcast and all of that but but

2558

01:52:45,589 --> 01:52:43,679

they're still working on stuff and

2559

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:45,599

they're they are still

2560

01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:46,800

uh

2561

01:52:54,149 --> 01:52:52,080

string theory and and sean carroll

2562

01:52:57,430 --> 01:52:54,159

teaches at cal tech and

2563

01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:57,440

and michio kako teaches at at columbia

2564

01:53:01,830 --> 01:52:59,520

and and robert shock is teaching at

2565

01:53:03,669 --> 01:53:01,840

boston university you know these guys

2566

01:53:05,350 --> 01:53:03,679

are rock stars but they're they're still

2567

01:53:06,310 --> 01:53:05,360

working and then there's others out

2568

01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:06,320

there

2569

01:53:09,589 --> 01:53:08,639

that would rather you know just go on

2570

01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:09,599

the uh

2571

01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:11,760

speaking circuit write books make tv

2572

01:53:15,990 --> 01:53:13,760

shows and and haven't done anything in a

2573

01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:16,000

long time so there you go pat enjoy your

2574

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:18,239

weekend man and happy holidays thank you

2575

01:53:21,910 --> 01:53:19,920

for the phone call

2576

01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:21,920

okay take it easy yeah you too fade to

2577

01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:25,599

black um and and that's really the truth

2578

01:53:29,589 --> 01:53:27,520

man

2579

01:53:32,470 --> 01:53:29,599

there are some uh

2580

01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:32,480

uh rock star physicists out there that

2581

01:53:36,310 --> 01:53:34,719

that have even lost their jobs lately

2582

01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:36,320

and and

2583

01:53:39,750 --> 01:53:38,159

and just kind of went down the wrong

2584

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:39,760

road

2585

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:41,760

and uh

2586

01:53:46,709 --> 01:53:43,760

i'm not going to say any names but you

2587

01:53:48,709 --> 01:53:46,719

just got to be careful you got to be

2588

01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:48,719

careful let's see who's up next hi

2589

01:53:54,470 --> 01:53:50,080

you're live on fade to black who's

2590

01:54:01,109 --> 01:53:56,470

who's this

2591

01:54:08,149 --> 01:54:04,149

oh i'm on bluetooth okay hold on sorry

2592

01:54:09,669 --> 01:54:08,159

okay well bluetooth okay

2593

01:54:10,870 --> 01:54:09,679

hey robin

2594

01:54:12,790 --> 01:54:10,880

you're live

2595

01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:12,800

so you got to do this faster how are you

2596

01:54:18,070 --> 01:54:15,440

rob and happy holidays

2597

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:18,080

oh thank you happy holidays what's chris

2598

01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:21,360

working so hard what's on your mind oh

2599

01:54:26,709 --> 01:54:23,920

um you had the interview with that

2600

01:54:28,709 --> 01:54:26,719

gentleman i think he lived in nevada

2601

01:54:31,109 --> 01:54:28,719

remember he procreated with that

2602

01:54:33,430 --> 01:54:31,119

catwoman and that other creature on the

2603

01:54:35,589 --> 01:54:33,440

spaceship

2604

01:54:39,270 --> 01:54:35,599

didn't he write a book what was his name

2605

01:54:43,109 --> 01:54:39,280

oh the catwoman no that was texas

2606

01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:43,119

that was ronnie dawson

2607

01:54:51,189 --> 01:54:45,840

oh i'm sorry i muted the wrong thing i

2608

01:54:51,199 --> 01:54:53,910

are you there

2609

01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:57,109

i am here okay that was ronnie dawson

2610

01:55:01,910 --> 01:54:59,599

out of texas

2611

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:01,920

oh that's all i needed to know jimmy

2612

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:04,080

love you love your show okay that that

2613

01:55:07,030 --> 01:55:05,679

was the catwoman

2614

01:55:10,870 --> 01:55:07,040

that was the cat

2615

01:55:10,880 --> 01:55:14,070

schlong

2616

01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:16,310

yeah exactly yeah that's why you want to

2617

01:55:21,360 --> 01:55:26,629

it's a very big chapter of the book

2618

01:55:31,589 --> 01:55:28,950

well my brother my brother thought he

2619

01:55:32,870 --> 01:55:31,599

was abducted and came in contact with

2620

01:55:33,750 --> 01:55:32,880

one of them

2621

01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:33,760

uh

2622

01:55:39,030 --> 01:55:36,639

i don't think he was i i was i don't

2623

01:55:40,709 --> 01:55:39,040

think he was abducted they came into his

2624

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:40,719

room

2625

01:55:45,189 --> 01:55:42,960

yeah that's what he said yeah yeah i

2626

01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:45,199

don't think he i i would have to go back

2627

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:47,360

and think about that well go listen to

2628

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:49,440

the show ronnie dawson i did it about

2629

01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:50,880

six months ago

2630

01:55:54,390 --> 01:55:52,639

and uh he's a great one

2631

01:55:55,510 --> 01:55:54,400

yeah he's a great guy go and check that

2632

01:55:59,189 --> 01:55:55,520

show out

2633

01:56:01,350 --> 01:55:59,199

and uh very uh very interesting and very

2634

01:56:03,750 --> 01:56:01,360

detailed experience that he went through

2635

01:56:04,870 --> 01:56:03,760

he was an oil field worker there in

2636

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:04,880

texas

2637

01:56:09,910 --> 01:56:07,840

uh that's what it was yeah brownsburg i

2638

01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:09,920

think i could have that wrong bro

2639

01:56:12,870 --> 01:56:11,920

bloomfield brownsburgs

2640

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:12,880

you know

2641

01:56:15,669 --> 01:56:14,719

outside of galveston

2642

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:15,679

again

2643

01:56:20,470 --> 01:56:17,520

i could be totally wrong hold on for a

2644

01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:20,480

second let's see let me let me no i'm

2645

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:21,920

just gonna look this up with you robin

2646

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:25,040

see there's a new thing out right now

2647

01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:28,480

um and i think it's gonna be big someday

2648

01:56:33,350 --> 01:56:30,719

it's called the internet and so what you

2649

01:56:35,430 --> 01:56:33,360

can do now check this out i know i know

2650

01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:35,440

you're going to flip out but on the

2651  
01:56:39,350 --> 01:56:36,960  
internet

2652  
01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:39,360  
you can look up

2653  
01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:40,560  
anything

2654  
01:56:46,149 --> 01:56:42,239  
and so right now i'm going to look up

2655  
01:56:48,629 --> 01:56:46,159  
galveston texas right galveston texas

2656  
01:56:51,270 --> 01:56:48,639  
right okay so and so when you look up

2657  
01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:51,280  
galveston texas then you can actually do

2658  
01:56:54,950 --> 01:56:53,280  
this on this it's a program called

2659  
01:56:56,470 --> 01:56:54,960  
google google

2660  
01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:56,480  
i think googler

2661  
01:57:01,350 --> 01:56:58,560  
and and so you go there

2662  
01:57:02,470 --> 01:57:01,360  
and and then you can click and they have

2663  
01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:02,480

maps

2664

01:57:05,830 --> 01:57:04,000

i'm not kidding i know you think i'm

2665

01:57:08,790 --> 01:57:05,840

making this up and you're like no jimmy

2666

01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:08,800

this isn't real but it's real

2667

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:12,000

and so you can go and i'm looking around

2668

01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:14,880

now i'm checking out galveston

2669

01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:17,440

and i'm looking for

2670

01:57:23,270 --> 01:57:20,480

no that okay so that's not

2671

01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:23,280

i don't think that was it okay so what

2672

01:57:27,990 --> 01:57:26,800

was the other city i said brownsburg

2673

01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:28,000

is that right

2674

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:29,440

okay so let's see

2675

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:31,520

browns

2676  
01:57:38,470 --> 01:57:36,239  
let's see let me see what happens here

2677  
01:57:40,790 --> 01:57:38,480  
is that yeah that looks like it's i

2678  
01:57:42,470 --> 01:57:40,800  
think it's brownsville

2679  
01:57:44,070 --> 01:57:42,480  
i think that's where

2680  
01:57:45,189 --> 01:57:44,080  
uh

2681  
01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:45,199  
you know

2682  
01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:49,440  
there but i could be wrong it could be

2683  
01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:51,840  
another city i don't know i don't know

2684  
01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:53,520  
go and listen to it i think it's

2685  
01:57:58,149 --> 01:57:55,360  
brownsville though ronnie if you're

2686  
01:58:00,390 --> 01:57:58,159  
listening to me yes

2687  
01:58:01,350 --> 01:58:00,400  
you're never wrong in my eyes oh stop

2688  
01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:01,360

robin

2689

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:03,360

have a great weekend

2690

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:09,199

ronnie dawson and that is the catwoman

2691

01:58:13,430 --> 01:58:10,239

uh

2692

01:58:16,870 --> 01:58:13,440

the catwoman

2693

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:16,880

soiree i'm just gonna say soiree okay

2694

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:19,440

fair enough thank you i'll talk to you

2695

01:58:23,910 --> 01:58:21,360

have a great weekend

2696

01:58:25,589 --> 01:58:23,920

you too robin thank you so much

2697

01:58:27,589 --> 01:58:25,599

that's uh it's time to fade to black

2698

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:27,599

that's a great phone call right there

2699

01:58:30,870 --> 01:58:29,280

uh this is fade to black i'm your super

2700

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:30,880

church thursday night fader night open

2701

01:58:39,270 --> 01:58:33,840

lines all night long

2702

01:58:48,870 --> 01:58:40,870

i'll be right back after this short

2703

01:58:55,920 --> 01:58:50,310

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2704

01:58:59,910 --> 01:58:57,510

[Music]

2705

01:59:03,350 --> 01:58:59,920

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2706

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:03,360

powerhouse kunx db

2707

01:59:06,790 --> 01:59:05,040

vx

2708

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:06,800

are you ready to read about true

2709

01:59:12,149 --> 01:59:09,360

paranormal events unex media publishes

2710

01:59:14,550 --> 01:59:12,159

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2711

01:59:17,830 --> 01:59:14,560

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2712

01:59:19,990 --> 01:59:17,840

creatures and more just like kunx db

2713

01:59:22,990 --> 01:59:20,000

radio it's all about unexplained

2714

01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:23,000

phenomena visit

2715

01:59:27,189 --> 01:59:25,040

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2716

01:59:29,830 --> 01:59:27,199

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2717

01:59:32,390 --> 01:59:29,840

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2718

01:59:36,149 --> 01:59:32,400

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2719

01:59:40,149 --> 01:59:37,990

why is it we're not very good with our

2720

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:40,159

health regiment until it's too late we

2721

01:59:43,750 --> 01:59:41,840

don't put oil in the car until the

2722

01:59:46,470 --> 01:59:43,760

engine blows up when the body's out of

2723

01:59:48,790 --> 01:59:46,480

balance your health is not so good give

2724

01:59:51,990 --> 01:59:48,800

your body some love log on to get the

2725

01:59:53,910 --> 01:59:52,000

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2726  
01:59:57,030 --> 01:59:53,920  
our life change tea which cleanses you

2727  
01:59:58,709 --> 01:59:57,040  
from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2728  
02:00:00,629 --> 01:59:58,719  
one of the ways to bring the body in

2729  
02:00:02,709 --> 02:00:00,639  
balance we also carry organic

2730  
02:00:05,430 --> 02:00:02,719  
supplements to help you get where you

2731  
02:00:07,830 --> 02:00:05,440  
need to go so do your body a favor log

2732  
02:00:09,990 --> 02:00:07,840  
on to get the tea.com that's get the

2733  
02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:10,000  
ttea.com

2734  
02:00:14,709 --> 02:00:12,239  
you can even visit our sales page to

2735  
02:00:16,950 --> 02:00:14,719  
save some dough does anybody call money

2736  
02:00:19,109 --> 02:00:16,960  
dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2737  
02:00:22,470 --> 02:00:19,119  
for short helpful health tips go to

2738  
02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:22,480

youtube and punch in health matters now

2739

02:00:26,550 --> 02:00:25,440

that's health matters now

2740

02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:26,560

so

2741

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:30,239

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2742

02:00:34,790 --> 02:00:32,560

then learn some cool tips at health

2743

02:00:37,270 --> 02:00:34,800

matters now you'll be glad you did

2744

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:37,280

that's get the tea dot com

2745

02:00:42,550 --> 02:00:39,119

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2746

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:42,560

and i only drink fade to black blend

2747

02:00:47,870 --> 02:00:45,679

coffee from river moon just click on the

2748

02:00:53,109 --> 02:00:47,880

river moon coffee banner at

2749

02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:55,750

this is the blend way forward

2750

02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:58,560

this is made to black

2751  
02:01:03,910 --> 02:01:00,000  
make contact

2752  
02:01:05,750 --> 02:01:03,920  
[Music]

2753  
02:01:08,790 --> 02:01:05,760  
when you're in the house for longer

2754  
02:01:11,189 --> 02:01:08,800  
periods of time you can see them flying

2755  
02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:11,199  
or running across the floor

2756  
02:01:16,229 --> 02:01:12,960  
ooh yuck

2757  
02:01:20,470 --> 02:01:16,239  
they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2758  
02:01:23,589 --> 02:01:20,480  
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2759  
02:01:25,669 --> 02:01:23,599  
but occasionally bugs show up well i

2760  
02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:25,679  
found something that is tougher than

2761  
02:01:32,790 --> 02:01:29,520  
bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2762  
02:01:36,390 --> 02:01:32,800  
hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2763  
02:01:38,790 --> 02:01:36,400

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2764

02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:38,800

repellent all of the ingredients of

2765

02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:41,280

orange guard are on the fda generally

2766

02:01:47,830 --> 02:01:44,320

recognized as safe list orange guard may

2767

02:01:51,510 --> 02:01:47,840

be used around food humans and pets it

2768

02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:51,520

comes with a 30 day money back guarantee

2769

02:01:55,589 --> 02:01:53,760

orange guard available at

2770

02:01:57,980 --> 02:01:55,599

orangeguard.com

2771

02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:57,990

whole foods and ace hardware

2772

02:02:02,550 --> 02:01:59,280

[Music]

2773

02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:02,560

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2774

02:02:07,189 --> 02:02:05,280

disarray history shows us what gold does

2775

02:02:09,030 --> 02:02:07,199

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2776  
02:02:11,830 --> 02:02:09,040  
about the government the stock market

2777  
02:02:14,550 --> 02:02:11,840  
their jobs or their retirement savings

2778  
02:02:16,390 --> 02:02:14,560  
our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2779  
02:02:18,629 --> 02:02:16,400  
and other precious metals are a defense

2780  
02:02:21,350 --> 02:02:18,639  
measure against inflation and a stock

2781  
02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:21,360  
market that might take years to recover

2782  
02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:23,679  
so what can you do right now to protect

2783  
02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:25,920  
yourself called united gold group we

2784  
02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:27,679  
offer gold and other precious metals

2785  
02:02:32,550 --> 02:02:30,960  
delivered securely within 72 hours are

2786  
02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:32,560  
you worried about the stock market we

2787  
02:02:39,350 --> 02:02:35,040  
can also help you set up a real gold or

2788  
02:02:41,589 --> 02:02:39,360

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2789

02:02:44,950 --> 02:02:41,599

united gold group makes gold ownership

2790

02:02:47,430 --> 02:02:44,960

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2791

02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:47,440

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2792

02:02:52,560 --> 02:02:55,070

that's

2793

02:03:08,470 --> 02:02:56,790

800-753-85534 or visit

2794

02:03:14,070 --> 02:03:10,310

you wanna know a secret

2795

02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:14,080

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2796

02:03:17,669 --> 02:03:15,440

serious

2797

02:03:19,030 --> 02:03:17,679

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2798

02:03:21,109 --> 02:03:19,040

brush

2799

02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:21,119

why fade to black

2800

02:03:33,540 --> 02:03:29,750

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2801  
02:03:47,830 --> 02:03:33,550  
on the game changer radio network

2802  
02:03:50,709 --> 02:03:49,430  
welcome back fade to black have you ever

2803  
02:03:52,870 --> 02:03:50,719  
seen me church yeah i left the camera

2804  
02:03:53,990 --> 02:03:52,880  
out on purpose

2805  
02:03:56,550 --> 02:03:54,000  
i thought you

2806  
02:03:58,790 --> 02:03:56,560  
enjoy watching what i do answer the

2807  
02:04:00,629 --> 02:03:58,800  
phones

2808  
02:04:02,950 --> 02:04:00,639  
during the break

2809  
02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:02,960  
vaping hey ron that's what i'm talking

2810  
02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:05,040  
about it's thursday night it is fader

2811  
02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:07,440  
night open lines all night long i'm in a

2812  
02:04:15,430 --> 02:04:11,760  
great mood it's the holiday season

2813  
02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:15,440

the holiday season yeah man

2814

02:04:20,390 --> 02:04:18,159

and uh let's see

2815

02:04:24,149 --> 02:04:20,400

well we're taking calls tonight

2816

02:04:26,550 --> 02:04:24,159

should i just go to another caller i i'm

2817

02:04:28,149 --> 02:04:26,560

really enjoying uh

2818

02:04:29,589 --> 02:04:28,159

the uh

2819

02:04:33,109 --> 02:04:29,599

uh

2820

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:33,119

deal degrass tyson tweets

2821

02:04:37,990 --> 02:04:36,560

uh you guys man you guys are not kind

2822

02:04:39,990 --> 02:04:38,000

you're not kind

2823

02:04:43,109 --> 02:04:40,000

what was this uh hold on i'm going to go

2824

02:04:45,030 --> 02:04:43,119

back i got to read this um

2825

02:04:46,870 --> 02:04:45,040

it was right here this tweet from neil

2826  
02:04:48,310 --> 02:04:46,880  
degrasse tyson

2827  
02:04:49,510 --> 02:04:48,320  
uh

2828  
02:04:51,709 --> 02:04:49,520  
yesterday

2829  
02:04:54,069 --> 02:04:51,719  
now 37

2830  
02:04:57,350 --> 02:04:54,079  
109 likes

2831  
02:05:01,030 --> 02:04:57,360  
right 3595

2832  
02:05:03,109 --> 02:05:01,040  
retweets for this gem

2833  
02:05:06,470 --> 02:05:03,119  
this is what he tweeted

2834  
02:05:08,390 --> 02:05:06,480  
this is a physicist

2835  
02:05:13,510 --> 02:05:08,400  
in a mirror

2836  
02:05:18,069 --> 02:05:13,520  
you can kiss yourself only on the lips

2837  
02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:22,709  
he believes that he believes this stuff

2838  
02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:23,760

and that's

2839

02:05:28,870 --> 02:05:26,480

right there is my point

2840

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:28,880

that he you know he's got people that

2841

02:05:34,480 --> 02:05:31,520

that that that go wow man wow i'm gonna

2842

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:34,490

kind of think about you're wrong

2843

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:38,159

[Laughter]

2844

02:05:41,669 --> 02:05:40,310

that is just fundamentally wrong on

2845

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:41,679

every level there's nothing correct

2846

02:05:46,470 --> 02:05:44,480

about that tweet

2847

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:46,480

that's it

2848

02:05:50,950 --> 02:05:48,960

now you could take out the word only

2849

02:05:52,629 --> 02:05:50,960

and you've got a correct tweet

2850

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:52,639

in the mirror you can kiss yourself on

2851

02:05:56,950 --> 02:05:55,520

the lips that's a correct that that

2852

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:56,960

right there

2853

02:06:04,229 --> 02:05:59,440

can't argue with that

2854

02:06:07,669 --> 02:06:06,310

now

2855

02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:07,679

no

2856

02:06:28,790 --> 02:06:23,040

to the phones how you're live on fade to

2857

02:06:31,990 --> 02:06:30,550

feather on from alberta

2858

02:06:34,069 --> 02:06:32,000

heather ann

2859

02:06:35,990 --> 02:06:34,079

from alberta

2860

02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:36,000

okay heather ann

2861

02:06:39,589 --> 02:06:37,840

give it to me prove to me that you're

2862

02:06:42,870 --> 02:06:39,599

from canada right now what would you do

2863

02:06:44,870 --> 02:06:42,880

to prove to me you're from canada

2864

02:06:47,430 --> 02:06:44,880

well for number one we don't celebrate

2865

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:47,440

thanksgiving in november it's october

2866

02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:49,920

okay all right and your accent's almost

2867

02:06:53,830 --> 02:06:50,800

there

2868

02:06:58,149 --> 02:06:53,840

what is your favorite

2869

02:07:02,470 --> 02:06:59,830

i like mcdonald's but most people like

2870

02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:02,480

tim hortons yeah tim hortons okay all

2871

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:05,040

right okay that's that's that's that's

2872

02:07:08,550 --> 02:07:06,239

pretty good

2873

02:07:10,229 --> 02:07:08,560

you're getting pretty close

2874

02:07:13,589 --> 02:07:10,239

okay enough of the quizzing how you

2875

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:13,599

doing heather what's going on tonight

2876

02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:15,520

great i got a story for you actually it

2877

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:18,480

happened a few years ago okay but uh

2878

02:07:22,870 --> 02:07:21,040

yeah and uh you know like i'm i'm not

2879

02:07:24,790 --> 02:07:22,880

into you know parting dune drugs or

2880

02:07:26,790 --> 02:07:24,800

anything so i know i mean i'm a little

2881

02:07:29,030 --> 02:07:26,800

eccentric but whatever

2882

02:07:32,069 --> 02:07:29,040

okay so yeah i'm on my way from i'm on

2883

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:32,079

my way from edmonton to um small town up

2884

02:07:37,910 --> 02:07:34,320

north called uh grand prairie

2885

02:07:40,550 --> 02:07:37,920

and uh in alberta and uh taking a bus

2886

02:07:43,510 --> 02:07:40,560

and it stops by the bc border right so

2887

02:07:46,229 --> 02:07:43,520

i'll take the bus quite a bit uh

2888

02:07:48,709 --> 02:07:46,239

um i notice a pale man he gets on on the

2889

02:07:50,550 --> 02:07:48,719

bus he has a big blue eyes blonde hair

2890

02:07:53,189 --> 02:07:50,560

well maybe over six feet because he had

2891

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:53,199

to like bend to get in

2892

02:07:58,790 --> 02:07:55,760

so i'm sitting down uh you know person

2893

02:08:00,790 --> 02:07:58,800

comes with their child wants to sit down

2894

02:08:02,709 --> 02:08:00,800

so i'm like look over the

2895

02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:02,719

like hey can i sit here kind of nods

2896

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:03,760

okay

2897

02:08:06,470 --> 02:08:05,119

so i'm sitting there and you know he's

2898

02:08:11,189 --> 02:08:06,480

just kind of

2899

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:11,199

him um hey what like um you know what's

2900

02:08:14,550 --> 02:08:12,480

your name he's like oh i'm not from here

2901

02:08:16,709 --> 02:08:14,560

i'm like okay he's just kind of looking

2902

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:16,719

out the window stuff we continue on

2903

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:17,920

and um

2904

02:08:21,350 --> 02:08:19,679

and then he turns to me says yeah i

2905

02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:21,360

don't really i don't usually talk to

2906

02:08:24,950 --> 02:08:22,719

people but i'm pretty sure you'd

2907

02:08:26,950 --> 02:08:24,960

understand i'm like okay so you said

2908

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:26,960

like a long time ago there was these

2909

02:08:30,790 --> 02:08:29,440

dark first forces that were at play um i

2910

02:08:32,470 --> 02:08:30,800

lost a brother but we're winning that

2911

02:08:35,030 --> 02:08:32,480

war now and you know i've always kind of

2912

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:35,040

been like an empath um and my sister and

2913

02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:36,639

i used to kind of talk together she

2914

02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:38,800

didn't speak in complete sentences until

2915

02:08:41,589 --> 02:08:40,400

she was five because she never had to

2916

02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:41,599

she'd point to something and i'd

2917

02:08:45,510 --> 02:08:42,639

understand

2918

02:08:48,790 --> 02:08:45,520

so i'm like okay um yeah that's a bit

2919

02:08:50,550 --> 02:08:48,800

strange but you know i'm open and um

2920

02:08:52,550 --> 02:08:50,560

then we um

2921

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:52,560

we come to the transfer

2922

02:08:57,109 --> 02:08:55,679

point for dawson's creek born in the bc

2923

02:08:59,030 --> 02:08:57,119

and um

2924

02:09:01,750 --> 02:08:59,040

and then when he gets up i

2925

02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:01,760

try to shake his hand and

2926

02:09:05,830 --> 02:09:03,360

and he's like oh i don't usually like to

2927

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:05,840

be touched i'm like okay but when i

2928

02:09:09,990 --> 02:09:08,000

accidentally brushed his arm i got this

2929

02:09:12,470 --> 02:09:10,000

like jolt of electricity and it felt

2930

02:09:15,270 --> 02:09:12,480

like a 60 watt light bulb

2931

02:09:16,870 --> 02:09:15,280

um so he goes outside and i'm like okay

2932

02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:16,880

well i want to get this guy's name like

2933

02:09:20,390 --> 02:09:18,480

this was a really interesting character

2934

02:09:21,750 --> 02:09:20,400

and because you know when he was talking

2935

02:09:23,669 --> 02:09:21,760

it was almost like we were having this

2936

02:09:26,950 --> 02:09:23,679

telepathic conversation

2937

02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:26,960

i go like he takes maybe 10 stops and

2938

02:09:31,350 --> 02:09:28,800

then turns around and i look and he's

2939

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:31,360

gone like literally vanished in front of

2940

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,719

my face

2941

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:34,880

and like years later i've had

2942

02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:36,960

yeah yeah gone

2943

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:38,800

literally gone okay

2944

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:39,920

and

2945

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:41,840

years later i've had like

2946

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:44,639

dreams of this cave um

2947

02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:47,040

like near sort of like the border

2948

02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:49,599

between alberta and be up north there's

2949

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:51,280

kind of these like mountainous areas

2950

02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:53,119

it's not the rockies but

2951  
02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:56,000  
yeah and i've actually seen like caves

2952  
02:09:59,189 --> 02:09:57,760  
and stuff in my dreams with him and

2953  
02:10:00,950 --> 02:09:59,199  
other people so i don't know whether he

2954  
02:10:01,910 --> 02:10:00,960  
was like some alien or whatever but it

2955  
02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:01,920  
was

2956  
02:10:08,470 --> 02:10:04,719  
the most bizarre thing and you've never

2957  
02:10:12,069 --> 02:10:10,550  
well i for that was the thing i forgot

2958  
02:10:14,470 --> 02:10:12,079  
about it and then came back to me in a

2959  
02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:14,480  
dream like last year i mean that is so

2960  
02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:16,320  
strange and then i started listening to

2961  
02:10:20,550 --> 02:10:19,199  
your sh show a couple years ago and then

2962  
02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:20,560  
i've been meaning to call in but you

2963  
02:10:25,030 --> 02:10:23,360

know it's just like oh that's so strange

2964

02:10:27,589 --> 02:10:25,040

if anybody would understand i'm sure the

2965

02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:27,599

theaters would okay okay

2966

02:10:31,910 --> 02:10:29,440

heather ann stay with stay with me for a

2967

02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:31,920

second when you say

2968

02:10:35,910 --> 02:10:33,599

vanished

2969

02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:35,920

um in front are you saying that he was

2970

02:10:40,069 --> 02:10:37,920

standing in front of you and disappeared

2971

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:40,079

or you like turned around and he was

2972

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:42,320

gone

2973

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:44,880

no like i okay so

2974

02:10:49,350 --> 02:10:47,520

he walked out the bus i chased after him

2975

02:10:51,430 --> 02:10:49,360

and then i saw him walking and he walked

2976

02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:51,440

about 10 more paces

2977

02:10:55,109 --> 02:10:52,800

turned around

2978

02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:55,119

and when when he was turning around and

2979

02:10:58,709 --> 02:10:57,199

i saw him standing face-to-face we were

2980

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:58,719

about like maybe

2981

02:11:01,830 --> 02:11:00,239

i don't know

2982

02:11:03,830 --> 02:11:01,840

a couple meters or

2983

02:11:05,910 --> 02:11:03,840

or whatever now you know i'm canadian

2984

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:05,920

yeah right right and literally he just

2985

02:11:10,790 --> 02:11:07,280

vanished

2986

02:11:13,030 --> 02:11:10,800

in front of you in front of your eyes

2987

02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:13,040

yeah literally like i didn't blink

2988

02:11:17,589 --> 02:11:14,800

and then

2989

02:11:19,669 --> 02:11:17,599

okay heather ann you know this is crazy

2990

02:11:20,900 --> 02:11:19,679

talk right

2991

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:20,910

it totally is yes

2992

02:11:26,229 --> 02:11:23,199

[Laughter]

2993

02:11:28,470 --> 02:11:26,239

i love this i've also seen somebody

2994

02:11:31,030 --> 02:11:28,480

shape-shift in front of me when when i'm

2995

02:11:32,470 --> 02:11:31,040

walking by the university in edmonton

2996

02:11:36,550 --> 02:11:32,480

okay

2997

02:11:39,750 --> 02:11:36,560

i'm not gonna let the shape shift uh get

2998

02:11:40,629 --> 02:11:39,760

away from me um what do you

2999

02:11:42,790 --> 02:11:40,639

uh

3000

02:11:44,790 --> 02:11:42,800

to to say

3001

02:11:46,470 --> 02:11:44,800

have you shared this with other people

3002

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:46,480

it's one thing to call on

3003

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:48,960

onto the show right okay you're sharing

3004

02:11:53,589 --> 02:11:51,119

this i love it it's a great experience

3005

02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:53,599

something strange happened no doubt but

3006

02:11:58,229 --> 02:11:56,239

have you have you shared this with with

3007

02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:58,239

friends or family you know people that

3008

02:12:01,910 --> 02:12:00,000

you know

3009

02:12:04,390 --> 02:12:01,920

my friends and family think i'm bizarre

3010

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:04,400

anyways um i shared it with an ex of

3011

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:06,560

mine that that had some military

3012

02:12:10,629 --> 02:12:09,199

experience and he was pretty open-minded

3013

02:12:12,310 --> 02:12:10,639

but uh

3014

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:12,320

um

3015

02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:14,560

you know and and had traveled around the

3016

02:12:19,910 --> 02:12:17,280

world um california

3017

02:12:21,430 --> 02:12:19,920

lived there so right right he was oh he

3018

02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:21,440

was open to it

3019

02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:22,400

but

3020

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:24,159

my friends and family i don't talk to

3021

02:12:28,950 --> 02:12:26,320

them about it right right that's that's

3022

02:12:32,149 --> 02:12:28,960

a that's a great story okay who's

3023

02:12:33,830 --> 02:12:32,159

shape-shifted what happened

3024

02:12:35,750 --> 02:12:33,840

well that was another time when i was

3025

02:12:38,470 --> 02:12:35,760

walking down um

3026

02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:38,480

close to white avenue um like um down by

3027

02:12:41,830 --> 02:12:40,719

the university of alberta i was walking

3028

02:12:48,390 --> 02:12:41,840

down

3029

02:12:50,870 --> 02:12:48,400

i saw this this guy and his face

3030

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:50,880

turned into almost like a reptile face

3031

02:12:56,069 --> 02:12:53,119

and then flashed back and it was kind of

3032

02:12:58,390 --> 02:12:56,079

like a like it kind of almost had like

3033

02:13:00,629 --> 02:12:58,400

pixley stuff in it like

3034

02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:00,639

that was that was weird

3035

02:13:07,109 --> 02:13:03,599

so did he see you

3036

02:13:08,870 --> 02:13:07,119

did he see you looking at him

3037

02:13:11,830 --> 02:13:08,880

yeah he did and then as soon as he saw

3038

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:11,840

me it kind of glitched back wow

3039

02:13:15,109 --> 02:13:13,599

so you busted it kind of looks like you

3040

02:13:16,870 --> 02:13:15,119

know how it gets all it gets all like

3041

02:13:19,430 --> 02:13:16,880

pixely and stuff it looks like i was

3042

02:13:21,910 --> 02:13:19,440

looking at like a a tv screen yeah i

3043

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:21,920

haven't had anybody shape-shift in front

3044

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:24,960

of me i've had many friends tell me

3045

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:27,280

their experiences but i haven't had that

3046

02:13:31,189 --> 02:13:28,480

happen yet

3047

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:31,199

i'm not so sure what i would do

3048

02:13:37,750 --> 02:13:35,119

i mean did you freak out i mean what

3049

02:13:39,430 --> 02:13:37,760

um i pretty much just said in my mind

3050

02:13:41,350 --> 02:13:39,440

leave me alone

3051  
02:13:42,550 --> 02:13:41,360  
right right right and they went and they

3052  
02:13:46,229 --> 02:13:42,560  
went running

3053  
02:13:48,950 --> 02:13:47,750  
leave me alone right you're not gonna

3054  
02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:48,960  
get me like

3055  
02:13:54,550 --> 02:13:52,480  
so when you hear um others out there uh

3056  
02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:54,560  
you know the david ikes of the world you

3057  
02:13:58,229 --> 02:13:56,159  
know and other researchers talking about

3058  
02:13:59,589 --> 02:13:58,239  
the reptilian overlords that are running

3059  
02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:59,599  
this planet

3060  
02:14:02,470 --> 02:14:00,400  
uh

3061  
02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:02,480  
you probably are listening to them a

3062  
02:14:05,350 --> 02:14:04,079  
little bit differently than everybody

3063  
02:14:07,990 --> 02:14:05,360

else does

3064

02:14:11,189 --> 02:14:08,000

well the thing is i know evil exists but

3065

02:14:12,790 --> 02:14:11,199

the thing is is i i don't give into it

3066

02:14:15,830 --> 02:14:12,800

you know that's the thing the thing is

3067

02:14:18,390 --> 02:14:15,840

is that i i truly believe in light and

3068

02:14:19,830 --> 02:14:18,400

love and would rather be

3069

02:14:20,709 --> 02:14:19,840

giving into good

3070

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,719

so

3071

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:22,800

i really don't prescribe and then it

3072

02:14:27,350 --> 02:14:24,639

doesn't affect me right

3073

02:14:32,149 --> 02:14:27,360

okay but what about trudeau

3074

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:33,830

i really don't want to speak about that

3075

02:14:38,709 --> 02:14:36,800

man ah c c c

3076

02:14:40,470 --> 02:14:38,719

you know what's weird

3077

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:40,480

let me tell you something about justin

3078

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:42,400

okay can we talk about him for a second

3079

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:44,639

i don't do politics on the show i i

3080

02:14:48,709 --> 02:14:46,000

don't do it

3081

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:48,719

and uh but he is

3082

02:14:54,550 --> 02:14:51,760

he is he affects people

3083

02:14:57,109 --> 02:14:54,560

he really does now but i want to go back

3084

02:14:59,189 --> 02:14:57,119

because he's banking he's banking on his

3085

02:15:01,350 --> 02:14:59,199

father's name okay

3086

02:15:03,270 --> 02:15:01,360

and and wouldn't you

3087

02:15:05,030 --> 02:15:03,280

right if you're justin

3088

02:15:07,669 --> 02:15:05,040

okay all right so i'm not going to hold

3089

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:07,679

that against him necessarily but i want

3090

02:15:11,350 --> 02:15:10,159

to back up let's go back to the old

3091

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:11,360

justin

3092

02:15:13,750 --> 02:15:12,400

okay

3093

02:15:16,950 --> 02:15:13,760

that guy

3094

02:15:19,830 --> 02:15:16,960

i thought was pretty cool

3095

02:15:20,830 --> 02:15:19,840

you know got the leather jacket on

3096

02:15:22,629 --> 02:15:20,840

young

3097

02:15:25,750 --> 02:15:22,639

good-looking

3098

02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:25,760

just just got life by the tail

3099

02:15:29,589 --> 02:15:28,719

and and that that image that he had back

3100

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:29,599

then

3101

02:15:32,950 --> 02:15:30,480

right

3102

02:15:37,430 --> 02:15:32,960

how did he screw that up

3103

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:38,709

you know what i mean he should have gone

3104

02:15:42,470 --> 02:15:40,320

into the enter he should have gone into

3105

02:15:44,790 --> 02:15:42,480

the entertainment business like like

3106

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:44,800

brian mulroney's son did right right

3107

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:46,960

honestly yep yep yep honestly it would

3108

02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:49,199

have been better for him because he's

3109

02:15:53,350 --> 02:15:51,520

just banking on people get so frustrated

3110

02:15:56,310 --> 02:15:53,360

with him because he's literally banking

3111

02:15:58,390 --> 02:15:56,320

everything and going on holidays and

3112

02:16:00,149 --> 02:15:58,400

i i just i i prefer not to speak about

3113

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:00,159

that man yeah i know i know he's

3114

02:16:06,069 --> 02:16:02,480

polarizing i have a poli-sci degree so i

3115

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:08,709

but uh i just people ask me what i what

3116

02:16:13,990 --> 02:16:11,360

my opinion is on politics and i say i i

3117

02:16:15,669 --> 02:16:14,000

i don't i don't have an opinion yeah

3118

02:16:17,430 --> 02:16:15,679

yeah you know you

3119

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:17,440

always remember you know when you meet

3120

02:16:24,390 --> 02:16:18,639

somebody

3121

02:16:27,109 --> 02:16:24,400

and you know like justin for example you

3122

02:16:30,229 --> 02:16:27,119

only you only know the representative

3123

02:16:33,110 --> 02:16:30,239

you don't know the real person so if he

3124

02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:33,120

would have just stayed justin and gone

3125

02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:34,559

into whatever like you said

3126  
02:16:37,349 --> 02:16:35,840  
entertainment

3127  
02:16:39,910 --> 02:16:37,359  
he would have been and you would have

3128  
02:16:42,950 --> 02:16:39,920  
never known or cared

3129  
02:16:44,150 --> 02:16:42,960  
about who he really was but you get into

3130  
02:16:48,309 --> 02:16:44,160  
politics

3131  
02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:48,319  
and you need to now uh not only uh be

3132  
02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:49,920  
in in

3133  
02:16:56,549 --> 02:16:53,760  
but you're making decisions for the

3134  
02:16:57,750 --> 02:16:56,559  
public and your personality starts to

3135  
02:16:59,750 --> 02:16:57,760  
come through

3136  
02:17:02,230 --> 02:16:59,760  
and and that's what's freaking people

3137  
02:17:04,309 --> 02:17:02,240  
out yeah unfortunately in canada we

3138  
02:17:06,709 --> 02:17:04,319

don't have fixed terms

3139

02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:06,719

so he could be there for 10 years and

3140

02:17:10,870 --> 02:17:07,679

the west

3141

02:17:12,150 --> 02:17:10,880

like half of canada can vote one way

3142

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:12,160

and

3143

02:17:16,469 --> 02:17:14,080

like they have in the last two elections

3144

02:17:20,309 --> 02:17:18,469

he can still get in yeah

3145

02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:20,319

and how long has he been people have

3146

02:17:26,830 --> 02:17:21,920

more

3147

02:17:31,750 --> 02:17:29,990

p.m terms now yeah two terms how long

3148

02:17:33,190 --> 02:17:31,760

are your terms up there i know nothing

3149

02:17:36,629 --> 02:17:33,200

about canada

3150

02:17:40,870 --> 02:17:39,030

uh well whenever the governor general

3151

02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:40,880

calls them

3152

02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:43,280

oh really

3153

02:17:51,669 --> 02:17:48,000

okay all right let's see he has been

3154

02:17:54,629 --> 02:17:51,679

since 2015 six years

3155

02:17:56,950 --> 02:17:54,639

christian was 11 i believe

3156

02:17:59,190 --> 02:17:56,960

okay so

3157

02:18:04,549 --> 02:17:59,200

there you go okay

3158

02:18:08,790 --> 02:18:07,429

how old is he hold on this is i this is

3159

02:18:12,309 --> 02:18:08,800

going to be the other

3160

02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:12,319

hold on a minute how how how old is

3161

02:18:18,389 --> 02:18:14,639

justin let me get his birthday here

3162

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:18,399

i'm just i don't know i'm just curious

3163

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:19,920

like

3164

02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:21,920

let's see here why

3165

02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:25,280

why can't i find his birthdate

3166

02:18:30,870 --> 02:18:28,399

oh he's 49. he has nobody here's he was

3167

02:18:33,669 --> 02:18:30,880

born in 1971

3168

02:18:35,910 --> 02:18:33,679

so he became prime minister when he was

3169

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:35,920

43.

3170

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:36,960

wow

3171

02:18:42,629 --> 02:18:39,920

pretty young yeah that's real young

3172

02:18:45,509 --> 02:18:42,639

he's a kid

3173

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:45,519

wow like i mean his his father actually

3174

02:18:50,790 --> 02:18:47,519

helped a lot with our canadian

3175

02:18:53,589 --> 02:18:50,800

constitution and the non and the not no

3176

02:18:55,669 --> 02:18:53,599

fault divorce clause and the bilingual

3177

02:18:58,549 --> 02:18:55,679

act which was good because there was a

3178

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:58,559

vfl q crisis where quebec was running

3179

02:19:01,990 --> 02:19:00,000

rampant and wanted to separate from

3180

02:19:05,110 --> 02:19:02,000

canada so that's why

3181

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:05,120

people hold them in such high regard but

3182

02:19:08,389 --> 02:19:06,479

the fact that

3183

02:19:10,389 --> 02:19:08,399

the person cannot speak english when he

3184

02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:10,399

goes to the united states i find is very

3185

02:19:18,070 --> 02:19:14,719

offensive well like he's in your country

3186

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:18,080

you you know english yeah yeah yeah yeah

3187

02:19:24,629 --> 02:19:21,599

yeah yeah yeah well a good-looking guy

3188

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:24,639

43 he probably just should have stayed

3189

02:19:29,990 --> 02:19:26,719

out of politics but there you go

3190

02:19:33,509 --> 02:19:30,000

i mean uh what was his dad's name uh uh

3191

02:19:36,709 --> 02:19:33,519

pete uh uh pop uh pierre right yeah yeah

3192

02:19:39,830 --> 02:19:36,719

pierre yeah um

3193

02:19:42,070 --> 02:19:39,840

i i know nothing about his dad you know

3194

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:42,080

what you know what's bad oh okay we'll

3195

02:19:46,070 --> 02:19:44,479

put politics up to harvard i believe

3196

02:19:47,030 --> 02:19:46,080

this is the deal

3197

02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:47,040

um

3198

02:19:51,910 --> 02:19:48,720

canada

3199

02:19:52,710 --> 02:19:51,920

uh knows a lot about the united states

3200

02:19:55,510 --> 02:19:52,720

right

3201  
02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:55,520  
but the general people down here in the

3202  
02:19:59,670 --> 02:19:58,479  
united states we know nothing about

3203  
02:20:01,750 --> 02:19:59,680  
canada

3204  
02:20:03,670 --> 02:20:01,760  
we know nothing well it's because we

3205  
02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:03,680  
don't know well your media influence

3206  
02:20:09,910 --> 02:20:06,080  
yeah you're a media alone influencers

3207  
02:20:11,510 --> 02:20:09,920  
are our pop culture so much and having

3208  
02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:11,520  
having cable here

3209  
02:20:13,429 --> 02:20:12,479  
is

3210  
02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:13,439  
having

3211  
02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:15,760  
basically your

3212  
02:20:20,150 --> 02:20:18,000  
more like basic cable here for the

3213  
02:20:21,270 --> 02:20:20,160

longest time was uh

3214

02:20:24,630 --> 02:20:21,280

nbc

3215

02:20:26,710 --> 02:20:24,640

cbs abc fox

3216

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:26,720

which is like your normal channels right

3217

02:20:32,469 --> 02:20:30,080

and we get zero canadian television

3218

02:20:34,070 --> 02:20:32,479

unless it's the stanley cup or something

3219

02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:34,080

but we we

3220

02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:37,120

not being serious too yeah i mean we

3221

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:39,439

know nothing about canada nothing

3222

02:20:43,750 --> 02:20:40,800

nothing at all

3223

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:43,760

up until up until you know they they had

3224

02:20:48,230 --> 02:20:45,600

fiber optics and stuff when there was a

3225

02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:48,240

lot more channels like hbo and all that

3226

02:20:51,270 --> 02:20:49,920

kind of but yeah for the longest time it

3227

02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:51,280

was your primary channels that we got

3228

02:20:54,389 --> 02:20:52,319

for cable

3229

02:20:56,710 --> 02:20:54,399

all we know about canada we know three

3230

02:20:58,870 --> 02:20:56,720

things

3231

02:21:00,630 --> 02:20:58,880

wayne gretzky

3232

02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:00,640

celine dion

3233

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:03,840

and and the little blonde kid

3234

02:21:08,070 --> 02:21:05,840

what's his name oh

3235

02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:08,080

justin bieber see there you go that's

3236

02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:13,750

to live in your country because it's so

3237

02:21:18,389 --> 02:21:16,240

nice there yes it's it's winter it's

3238

02:21:20,230 --> 02:21:18,399

freezing i i can't even tell you what

3239

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:20,240

the what the temperature is here because

3240

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:23,040

we've used celsius you know what

3241

02:21:25,910 --> 02:21:23,840

you know

3242

02:21:29,590 --> 02:21:25,920

yeah i'll say this before i let you go

3243

02:21:30,389 --> 02:21:29,600

heather i i used to go to canada a lot

3244

02:21:34,309 --> 02:21:30,399

and

3245

02:21:37,429 --> 02:21:34,319

some of my best times my best memories

3246

02:21:40,870 --> 02:21:37,439

are at different uh city my trips to

3247

02:21:43,349 --> 02:21:40,880

canada i mean from vancouver and kelowna

3248

02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:43,359

uh uh over to

3249

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:46,640

you know edmonton and and calgary all of

3250

02:21:50,710 --> 02:21:48,000

alberta

3251

02:21:53,110 --> 02:21:50,720

um i haven't been to uh i haven't been

3252

02:21:55,590 --> 02:21:53,120

to a grand pierre or

3253

02:21:57,429 --> 02:21:55,600

you know i uh grand prairie

3254

02:22:00,230 --> 02:21:57,439

haven't been there i know it's it's on

3255

02:22:02,950 --> 02:22:00,240

the it's on the border there with bc

3256

02:22:05,190 --> 02:22:02,960

um yeah it's way north man it's in the

3257

02:22:07,750 --> 02:22:05,200

middle of nowhere i know where it is

3258

02:22:10,870 --> 02:22:07,760

but uh the rockies are beautiful i've

3259

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:10,880

been all through uh saskatchewan

3260

02:22:15,429 --> 02:22:14,160

um uh yeah and uh you know and and and

3261

02:22:20,550 --> 02:22:15,439

heading east

3262

02:22:22,469 --> 02:22:20,560

and and in ontario

3263

02:22:24,710 --> 02:22:22,479

and through all of that so

3264

02:22:27,429 --> 02:22:24,720

uh i just love canada i love canada the

3265

02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:27,439

people are wonderful

3266

02:22:32,389 --> 02:22:30,399

you gotta do what's that the rockies

3267

02:22:33,750 --> 02:22:32,399

the rocky mountains jasper bounce got to

3268

02:22:36,070 --> 02:22:33,760

do it uh

3269

02:22:38,870 --> 02:22:36,080

yeah yeah no i haven't been there flown

3270

02:22:43,349 --> 02:22:40,710

absolutely beautiful the mountains are

3271

02:22:45,990 --> 02:22:43,359

higher than colorado yeah yeah yeah yeah

3272

02:22:49,270 --> 02:22:46,000

no doubt no doubt heather ann enjoy your

3273

02:22:50,870 --> 02:22:49,280

weekend and thank you for the phone call

3274

02:22:52,870 --> 02:22:50,880

thank you you have a good one faith to

3275

02:22:55,349 --> 02:22:52,880

black and my sympathies are with you

3276

02:22:59,030 --> 02:22:55,359

jimmy yeah right on thank you so much

3277

02:23:01,670 --> 02:22:59,040

heather ann and uh shapeshifter

3278

02:23:03,510 --> 02:23:01,680

disappearing aliens in

3279

02:23:06,630 --> 02:23:03,520

in alberta

3280

02:23:09,510 --> 02:23:06,640

and uh there you go all right

3281

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:09,520

let's uh let's see who is up next let's

3282

02:23:14,550 --> 02:23:10,560

go here

3283

02:23:16,389 --> 02:23:14,560

um everybody has been on hold for a very

3284

02:23:17,910 --> 02:23:16,399

long time oh

3285

02:23:20,550 --> 02:23:17,920

uh sorry about i'm gonna come straight

3286

02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:20,560

back to you i promise i've just got to

3287

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:22,560

do this and put this on hold that was my

3288

02:23:27,270 --> 02:23:25,120

mistake and i apologize for that

3289

02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:27,280

somebody was just in going i got in i

3290

02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:30,560

got in no i didn't i was there no i

3291

02:23:35,510 --> 02:23:32,880

wasn't but now you're back hi you're

3292

02:23:37,270 --> 02:23:35,520

live on faded black who's calling

3293

02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:37,280

this is kenneth's pass

3294

02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:40,240

hi kenneth pass how are you

3295

02:23:43,750 --> 02:23:42,080

good how are you where are you calling

3296

02:23:45,030 --> 02:23:43,760

from kenneth

3297

02:23:49,990 --> 02:23:45,040

tennessee

3298

02:23:53,830 --> 02:23:51,910

let you know uh

3299

02:23:58,710 --> 02:23:53,840

what happened

3300

02:24:01,349 --> 02:23:58,720

1981 i was abducted off of a 50-mile

3301

02:24:05,110 --> 02:24:01,359

hike in mendocino county california

3302

02:24:08,309 --> 02:24:05,120

with six other people i was just a kid

3303

02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:08,319

and received the usual implants

3304

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:10,240

and well

3305

02:24:15,030 --> 02:24:12,240

we were taken back in time

3306

02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:15,040

all six of you so

3307

02:24:21,190 --> 02:24:17,439

are you saying uh so i'm understanding

3308

02:24:23,349 --> 02:24:21,200

you plus six so seven yeah

3309

02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:23,359

yeah three kids

3310

02:24:27,510 --> 02:24:26,000

i mean uh four kids three adults

3311

02:24:29,429 --> 02:24:27,520

so what happened and this was in

3312

02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:29,439

mendocino

3313

02:24:35,910 --> 02:24:34,640

what city

3314

02:24:39,030 --> 02:24:35,920

uh

3315

02:24:41,990 --> 02:24:39,040

well we were at a summer camp for kids

3316

02:24:44,790 --> 02:24:42,000

called uh uh camp mendocino it's a boys

3317

02:24:46,950 --> 02:24:44,800

and girls club summer camp okay and then

3318

02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:46,960

i went down to an activity called the 50

3319

02:24:50,790 --> 02:24:49,760

mile hike and the extended stay of a 50

3320

02:24:52,630 --> 02:24:50,800

mile hike

3321

02:24:54,790 --> 02:24:52,640

and we were abducted

3322

02:24:57,670 --> 02:24:54,800

off of our 15 mile hike on our first

3323

02:25:00,790 --> 02:24:57,680

night out so what happened

3324

02:25:03,910 --> 02:25:00,800

well we received implants uh we were

3325

02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:03,920

taken all around through history okay

3326

02:25:09,030 --> 02:25:06,720

abducted by aliens

3327

02:25:11,830 --> 02:25:09,040

yeah okay i even got pictures of them

3328

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:11,840

you got pictures of the aliens

3329

02:25:16,469 --> 02:25:13,520

yeah i got pictures of the aliens i got

3330

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:16,479

pictures of the craft what i i'm report

3331

02:25:20,630 --> 02:25:18,720

i'm recorded on petroglyphs

3332

02:25:22,469 --> 02:25:20,640

i'm recorded over a church in

3333

02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:22,479

transylvania

3334

02:25:28,710 --> 02:25:25,439

in the 14th century i'm recorded in the

3335

02:25:32,389 --> 02:25:28,720

second main dynasty and here in what is

3336

02:25:36,710 --> 02:25:32,399

now called america over 10 000 years ago

3337

02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:36,720

and over 800 million years ago so uh

3338

02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:39,280

okay hold on hold on hold on kenneth i

3339

02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:41,439

got questions and uh i want to get this

3340

02:25:45,670 --> 02:25:42,720

in before the break

3341

02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:45,680

so you're saying that you were taken

3342

02:25:50,230 --> 02:25:48,479

aboard a craft you three other kids four

3343

02:25:54,150 --> 02:25:50,240

kids three adults

3344

02:25:55,830 --> 02:25:54,160

seven of you total and not only abducted

3345

02:25:58,070 --> 02:25:55,840

in implants but

3346

02:26:01,990 --> 02:25:58,080

you were taking backwards and forwards

3347

02:26:03,030 --> 02:26:02,000

in time to go and see things

3348

02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:03,040

well yeah

3349

02:26:07,670 --> 02:26:04,880

we were helping out

3350

02:26:09,349 --> 02:26:07,680

um this was also uh before the great

3351

02:26:11,270 --> 02:26:09,359

flooding of earth

3352

02:26:13,270 --> 02:26:11,280

i was in the underground city what is

3353

02:26:14,790 --> 02:26:13,280

called the grand canyon

3354

02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:14,800

there were many people from different

3355

02:26:18,309 --> 02:26:16,880

lands there there were

3356

02:26:21,270 --> 02:26:18,319

egyptian

3357

02:26:22,469 --> 02:26:21,280

the buddha was there he was a teenager

3358

02:26:26,070 --> 02:26:22,479

then

3359

02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:26,080

and uh toss was there many many many

3360

02:26:29,590 --> 02:26:27,920

elders had many different tablets so

3361

02:26:31,990 --> 02:26:29,600

made of j's so many stones some of them

3362

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:32,000

made a paper with some animal skin but

3363

02:26:36,389 --> 02:26:34,080

they all had words on it and also the

3364

02:26:38,070 --> 02:26:36,399

ark of the covenant was there and i also

3365

02:26:39,750 --> 02:26:38,080

got to help carry it out of the

3366

02:26:42,870 --> 02:26:39,760

underground city after the great

3367

02:26:44,950 --> 02:26:42,880

flooding of earth how old were you

3368

02:26:45,830 --> 02:26:44,960

11. you were 11.

3369

02:26:48,630 --> 02:26:45,840

um

3370

02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:48,640

how long did this abduction last so

3371

02:26:53,590 --> 02:26:51,680

you're on a 50-mile hike right so that's

3372

02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:53,600

going to take a few days

3373

02:26:56,070 --> 02:26:55,120

right so you got to go and you got to

3374

02:26:59,110 --> 02:26:56,080

come back

3375

02:27:02,870 --> 02:26:59,120

um how long were you guys

3376

02:27:05,110 --> 02:27:02,880

out and about doing this traveling

3377

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:05,120

a couple of years a couple of years and

3378

02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:06,880

then but every

3379

02:27:11,990 --> 02:27:09,280

everybody back at

3380

02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:12,000

the mendocino boys and girls club

3381

02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:14,800

they only thought you were gone for

3382

02:27:18,070 --> 02:27:17,040

a couple of days

3383

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:18,080

yeah

3384

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:19,439

wow

3385

02:27:25,510 --> 02:27:23,200

how does that work

3386

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:25,520

i mean well you know you ever heard of

3387

02:27:31,190 --> 02:27:28,479

the hopi prophecy called the true white

3388

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:31,200

brother of the baller uh i haven't but

3389

02:27:36,070 --> 02:27:32,880

we don't have enough time to get into

3390

02:27:38,309 --> 02:27:36,080

that now kenneth not not a problem

3391

02:27:41,190 --> 02:27:38,319

but what i'm getting at is

3392

02:27:43,590 --> 02:27:41,200

your experience was a couple of years

3393

02:27:46,790 --> 02:27:43,600

but for everybody else when you got back

3394

02:27:49,510 --> 02:27:46,800

it was just a couple of hours or a day

3395

02:27:51,910 --> 02:27:49,520

yeah one plus i found something uh quite

3396

02:27:53,590 --> 02:27:51,920

interesting about the phoenix lights i

3397

02:27:56,710 --> 02:27:53,600

found an extra terrestrial looking at

3398

02:28:01,830 --> 02:27:59,110

it's on um it's on my youtube kenneth

3399

02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:01,840

pass on my youtube okay that's what my

3400

02:28:07,190 --> 02:28:04,479

information is okay so you have pictures

3401  
02:28:08,870 --> 02:28:07,200  
of vt you have pictures of the craft

3402  
02:28:10,230 --> 02:28:08,880  
from 1981.

3403  
02:28:12,070 --> 02:28:10,240  
how uh

3404  
02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:12,080  
i just got a couple of minutes kenneth i

3405  
02:28:17,190 --> 02:28:14,640  
just want to uh okay i want to ask you

3406  
02:28:21,910 --> 02:28:17,200  
what did the craft look like

3407  
02:28:23,670 --> 02:28:21,920  
it's a black flower petal pattern craft

3408  
02:28:26,150 --> 02:28:23,680  
it's the same crap that's above the

3409  
02:28:28,389 --> 02:28:26,160  
church in transylvania

3410  
02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:28,399  
in the 14th century it's the same craft

3411  
02:28:33,590 --> 02:28:31,040  
that's recorded on money

3412  
02:28:34,790 --> 02:28:33,600  
it's the same craft that's recorded over

3413  
02:28:37,030 --> 02:28:34,800

jesus

3414

02:28:40,230 --> 02:28:37,040

it's the same craft all through history

3415

02:28:42,150 --> 02:28:40,240

i was actually a pilot driving the craft

3416

02:28:44,469 --> 02:28:42,160

pushing the buttons i was just a little

3417

02:28:45,349 --> 02:28:44,479

kid i was connected into the collective

3418

02:28:47,190 --> 02:28:45,359

huh

3419

02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:47,200

you have implants

3420

02:28:52,630 --> 02:28:50,399

have you had contact since then

3421

02:28:55,349 --> 02:28:52,640

oh yeah i even through the military too

3422

02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:55,359

they they asked me and i remember

3423

02:28:59,110 --> 02:28:57,920

distinctly sitting down at the desk

3424

02:29:02,070 --> 02:28:59,120

drugged up

3425

02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:02,080

beyond my recognition beyond almost

3426

02:29:05,510 --> 02:29:03,520

uncoherent

3427

02:29:07,670 --> 02:29:05,520

and they asked me so what did they tell

3428

02:29:10,469 --> 02:29:07,680

you

3429

02:29:12,150 --> 02:29:10,479

and i'm and i'm looking around and i'm

3430

02:29:14,469 --> 02:29:12,160

mumbling

3431

02:29:17,190 --> 02:29:14,479

and i'm not really aware of where i am

3432

02:29:19,429 --> 02:29:17,200

but all i see is this white man doctor

3433

02:29:21,590 --> 02:29:19,439

and a white lab coat and a woman

3434

02:29:22,630 --> 02:29:21,600

slapping down some paperwork in front of

3435

02:29:26,389 --> 02:29:22,640

me

3436

02:29:27,349 --> 02:29:26,399

i'm blacked out

3437

02:29:30,389 --> 02:29:27,359

huh

3438

02:29:34,309 --> 02:29:30,399

and your your youtube channel is kenneth

3439

02:29:36,070 --> 02:29:34,319

pass on youtube yeah p-f-p-a-s-s

3440

02:29:37,349 --> 02:29:36,080

p-a-s-s all right i'm going to check it

3441

02:29:39,670 --> 02:29:37,359

out kenneth

3442

02:29:41,990 --> 02:29:39,680

very interesting uh very interesting

3443

02:29:44,790 --> 02:29:42,000

give me here give me a call here for a

3444

02:29:47,670 --> 02:29:44,800

very very very long time

3445

02:29:50,150 --> 02:29:47,680

listening to the show on hold

3446

02:29:52,550 --> 02:29:50,160

no here on earth oh you've been here on

3447

02:29:54,710 --> 02:29:52,560

earth for a very long time

3448

02:29:56,710 --> 02:29:54,720

yeah i've been watching humanity grow

3449

02:29:58,230 --> 02:29:56,720

into the species that it is today from

3450

02:29:59,429 --> 02:29:58,240

the very beginning

3451

02:30:01,270 --> 02:29:59,439

well i'm going to go check out the

3452

02:30:03,429 --> 02:30:01,280

youtube channel what i want you to do

3453

02:30:05,830 --> 02:30:03,439

kenneth is uh come back and visit me on

3454

02:30:08,550 --> 02:30:05,840

another thursday and we'll have another

3455

02:30:10,230 --> 02:30:08,560

conversation will you do that for me

3456

02:30:11,990 --> 02:30:10,240

sure will thank you man thank you

3457

02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:12,000

kenneth a great phone call happy

3458

02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:15,120

holidays man and enjoy your weekend

3459

02:30:19,830 --> 02:30:17,280

youtube brother yeah thank you so much

3460

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:19,840

and uh yeah i'm gonna check so somebody

3461

02:30:24,870 --> 02:30:22,080

uh one of you fade or not

3462

02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:24,880

uh chase down his website and post it up

3463

02:30:29,429 --> 02:30:26,319

for me so

3464

02:30:31,830 --> 02:30:29,439

uh i can uh swing back to it

3465

02:30:34,630 --> 02:30:31,840

okay all right i gotta take a break i

3466

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:34,640

will do that right now this is fade to

3467

02:30:39,030 --> 02:30:37,120

black i am your host jimmy church great

3468

02:30:40,550 --> 02:30:39,040

night on the show it's always great

3469

02:30:42,550 --> 02:30:40,560

thursday nights fade or nice the

3470

02:30:46,230 --> 02:30:42,560

beginning of december it's getting cold

3471

02:30:49,190 --> 02:30:46,240

outside it's the holidays

3472

02:30:51,670 --> 02:30:49,200

guinness extra stout

3473

02:30:54,950 --> 02:30:51,680

chilled shot of vodka chicken wings you

3474

02:30:59,620 --> 02:30:56,469

this is fade to black everyone's jimmy

3475

02:31:22,790 --> 02:30:59,630

church i'll be right back stay with us

3476

02:31:26,469 --> 02:31:24,950

you're listening to jimmy church and

3477

02:31:31,429 --> 02:31:26,479

fade to black

3478

02:31:36,630 --> 02:31:33,830

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3479

02:31:40,950 --> 02:31:36,640

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3480

02:31:47,830 --> 02:31:43,510

despite popular opinion

3481

02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:50,160

but listening to jimmy church will

3482

02:31:53,670 --> 02:31:51,920

[Applause]

3483

02:31:56,469 --> 02:31:53,680

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3484

02:31:59,590 --> 02:31:56,479

and i take life change t supplements

3485

02:32:01,110 --> 02:31:59,600

every single day it's what i do

3486

02:32:03,670 --> 02:32:01,120

click on their banner at

3487

02:32:05,349 --> 02:32:03,680

jimmychurchradio.com

3488

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:05,359

are you ready to read about true

3489

02:32:10,790 --> 02:32:08,000

paranormal events onex media publishes

3490

02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:10,800

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3491

02:32:16,469 --> 02:32:13,200

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3492

02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:16,479

creatures and more just like kunx db

3493

02:32:21,630 --> 02:32:18,640

radio it's all about unexplained

3494

02:32:23,590 --> 02:32:21,640

phenomena visit

3495

02:32:25,830 --> 02:32:23,600

[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

3496

02:32:28,389 --> 02:32:25,840

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3497

02:32:31,030 --> 02:32:28,399

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3498

02:32:36,070 --> 02:32:31,040

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3499

02:32:40,870 --> 02:32:38,230

when you take the beans from central

3500

02:32:43,270 --> 02:32:40,880

america with dashes of indonesian and

3501  
02:32:46,469 --> 02:32:43,280  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3502  
02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:46,479  
dark side of fade to black you create

3503  
02:32:51,910 --> 02:32:48,960  
the ultimate brew of fringe

3504  
02:32:55,190 --> 02:32:51,920  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3505  
02:32:57,990 --> 02:32:55,200  
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3506  
02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:58,000  
darkest customized roast was created for

3507  
02:33:03,429 --> 02:33:00,800  
the love of fade to black

3508  
02:33:05,990 --> 02:33:03,439  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3509  
02:33:09,590 --> 02:33:06,000  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3510  
02:33:12,550 --> 02:33:09,600  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3511  
02:33:14,790 --> 02:33:12,560  
coffee doc deep with distinct

3512  
02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:14,800  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3513  
02:33:20,150 --> 02:33:17,600

like the bunker leaning further into the

3514

02:33:23,270 --> 02:33:20,160

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3515

02:33:25,429 --> 02:33:23,280

blend from river moon coffee just click

3516

02:33:29,110 --> 02:33:25,439

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3517

02:33:33,110 --> 02:33:29,120

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3518

02:33:38,309 --> 02:33:34,950

this is billy carson with forbidden

3519

02:33:40,230 --> 02:33:38,319

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3520

02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:40,240

has just reached its one year

3521

02:33:45,670 --> 02:33:43,439

anniversary that's right one year and as

3522

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:45,680

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3523

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:48,479

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3524

02:33:54,710 --> 02:33:51,600

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3525

02:33:57,270 --> 02:33:54,720

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3526

02:34:00,230 --> 02:33:57,280

documentaries conferences workshops

3527

02:34:02,870 --> 02:34:00,240

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3528

02:34:05,190 --> 02:34:02,880

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3529

02:34:07,349 --> 02:34:05,200

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3530

02:34:11,990 --> 02:34:07,359

mobile device or get the forbidden

3531

02:34:16,150 --> 02:34:12,000

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3532

02:34:19,910 --> 02:34:16,160

itunes or google play today and use q

3533

02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:19,920

code 30 days free that's coupon code 30

3534

02:34:24,860 --> 02:34:22,640

days free on forbidden knowledge dot tv

3535

02:34:27,990 --> 02:34:24,870

today

3536

02:34:32,950 --> 02:34:30,150

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3537

02:34:35,670 --> 02:34:32,960

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3538

02:34:37,429 --> 02:34:35,680

app from talk stream live

3539

02:34:40,230 --> 02:34:37,439

you'll find a great selection of talk

3540

02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:40,240

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3541

02:34:45,190 --> 02:34:42,880

phenomena and much more download the

3542

02:34:47,190 --> 02:34:45,200

paranormal radio app now and start

3543

02:34:49,429 --> 02:34:47,200

listening to the very best in paranormal

3544

02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:49,439

talk entertainment including the network

3545

02:34:54,389 --> 02:34:51,200

you're listening to right now the

3546

02:35:05,110 --> 02:34:54,399

paranormal radio app free in google play

3547

02:35:11,910 --> 02:35:08,150

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3548

02:35:15,670 --> 02:35:11,920

born this way this is kjcr

3549

02:35:30,230 --> 02:35:25,890

[Music]

3550

02:35:31,990 --> 02:35:30,240

welcome back fade to black how many

3551  
02:35:34,309 --> 02:35:32,000  
hours jimmy church how you doing it's

3552  
02:35:37,990 --> 02:35:34,319  
thursday nights fader night

3553  
02:35:41,270 --> 02:35:38,000  
open lines all night long

3554  
02:35:42,870 --> 02:35:41,280  
man kurt james stopped by today and uh

3555  
02:35:46,790 --> 02:35:42,880  
with his buddy paul

3556  
02:35:49,190 --> 02:35:46,800  
and uh very cool uh to hang out uh uh

3557  
02:35:51,110 --> 02:35:49,200  
with curt hadn't seen him in in such a

3558  
02:35:54,389 --> 02:35:51,120  
long time such a great player

3559  
02:35:56,469 --> 02:35:54,399  
but uh very cool very cool and uh if

3560  
02:35:59,270 --> 02:35:56,479  
you're listening uh kurt i'm just

3561  
02:36:02,070 --> 02:35:59,280  
looking at uh some of the pictures

3562  
02:36:04,230 --> 02:36:02,080  
uh that we uh uh took today

3563  
02:36:06,870 --> 02:36:04,240

and they are just

3564

02:36:09,110 --> 02:36:06,880

they are just cool i can't post them all

3565

02:36:10,710 --> 02:36:09,120

but uh some of these are really really

3566

02:36:19,349 --> 02:36:10,720

really good

3567

02:36:23,990 --> 02:36:21,670

steve vi

3568

02:36:25,750 --> 02:36:24,000

and engage the three of them they're at

3569

02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:25,760

a they're i don't know where they're in

3570

02:36:30,230 --> 02:36:27,840

the bar or something but it's a three

3571

02:36:31,670 --> 02:36:30,240

back before selfies right so to take a

3572

02:36:34,710 --> 02:36:31,680

picture like that somebody's there with

3573

02:36:35,750 --> 02:36:34,720

a camera it's back in probably the 80s

3574

02:36:37,270 --> 02:36:35,760

um

3575

02:36:40,230 --> 02:36:37,280

but

3576

02:36:42,790 --> 02:36:40,240

those three guys standing together

3577

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:42,800

taking a pic like that is just

3578

02:36:46,469 --> 02:36:45,040

incredible but that's the kind of player

3579

02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:46,479

he is he's hanging out with those two

3580

02:36:51,349 --> 02:36:49,040

cats so anyway uh

3581

02:36:52,389 --> 02:36:51,359

kurt it was really great seeing you

3582

02:36:54,630 --> 02:36:52,399

today

3583

02:36:57,830 --> 02:36:54,640

and uh so there you go it is thursday

3584

02:36:59,429 --> 02:36:57,840

night it is fader night it is open lines

3585

02:37:02,389 --> 02:36:59,439

all night long

3586

02:37:06,309 --> 02:37:02,399

and uh taking phone calls

3587

02:37:07,590 --> 02:37:06,319

and uh let's see who is up next hi

3588

02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:07,600

you're live i'm peter block who's

3589

02:37:11,510 --> 02:37:09,920

calling

3590

02:37:14,710 --> 02:37:11,520

hey it's mitch from perth again how are

3591

02:37:18,790 --> 02:37:15,990

mitchell from perth i called you

3592

02:37:20,550 --> 02:37:18,800

yesterday about gimpy pyramid oh you

3593

02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:20,560

called me yes oh

3594

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:24,000

oh how are you man

3595

02:37:27,830 --> 02:37:25,280

good man i was the one that had the

3596

02:37:29,910 --> 02:37:27,840

police chasing me like in the background

3597

02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:29,920

yeah yeah no i remember uh perth

3598

02:37:34,389 --> 02:37:32,560

australia yes of course

3599

02:37:36,710 --> 02:37:34,399

that's the one yeah absolutely how are

3600

02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:40,150

good man it's hot it's like 35 degrees

3601  
02:37:45,030 --> 02:37:41,760  
celsius

3602  
02:37:46,790 --> 02:37:45,040  
so that's hot that's hot

3603  
02:37:48,870 --> 02:37:46,800  
i don't i don't even know what 35

3604  
02:37:50,469 --> 02:37:48,880  
degrees normal yeah i have no idea what

3605  
02:37:52,230 --> 02:37:50,479  
that even means

3606  
02:37:54,550 --> 02:37:52,240  
in uh

3607  
02:37:56,150 --> 02:37:54,560  
yeah in north american

3608  
02:37:58,150 --> 02:37:56,160  
i have no idea i don't even know what

3609  
02:38:00,230 --> 02:37:58,160  
kilometers is

3610  
02:38:03,349 --> 02:38:00,240  
i i don't want somebody to you know be

3611  
02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:03,359  
confusing using inches and pounds and

3612  
02:38:06,070 --> 02:38:04,319  
like

3613  
02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:06,080

yeah you know

3614

02:38:10,389 --> 02:38:08,240

i'm cool with the meter

3615

02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:10,399

because i know 100 meters is pretty

3616

02:38:17,030 --> 02:38:13,439

close to 100 yards close enough right

3617

02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:17,040

but a hundred kilometers is is what is

3618

02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:24,070

uh see see

3619

02:38:27,030 --> 02:38:25,439

nobody knows

3620

02:38:29,429 --> 02:38:27,040

okay

3621

02:38:32,150 --> 02:38:29,439

i'm here hold on hold on

3622

02:38:35,429 --> 02:38:32,160

100 kilometers

3623

02:38:37,750 --> 02:38:35,439

in miles okay just so

3624

02:38:37,760 --> 02:38:40,830

62

3625

02:38:45,910 --> 02:38:43,990

miles and i'm just gonna go with 50. i'm

3626  
02:38:47,030 --> 02:38:45,920  
gonna go with 50 and throw me in the

3627  
02:38:49,750 --> 02:38:47,040  
ballpark

3628  
02:38:52,230 --> 02:38:49,760  
that's how that's how uh

3629  
02:38:54,550 --> 02:38:52,240  
that's how stupid americans are i'm a

3630  
02:38:56,389 --> 02:38:54,560  
perfect example of

3631  
02:38:58,309 --> 02:38:56,399  
we we just don't give a crap

3632  
02:39:00,870 --> 02:38:58,319  
we just don't give a crap

3633  
02:39:02,550 --> 02:39:00,880  
we we don't we really don't i like that

3634  
02:39:05,030 --> 02:39:02,560  
everything is people use that

3635  
02:39:05,830 --> 02:39:05,040  
measurement in australia uh

3636  
02:39:08,469 --> 02:39:05,840  
uh

3637  
02:39:10,870 --> 02:39:08,479  
drug dealers

3638  
02:39:14,309 --> 02:39:10,880

you're probably right

3639

02:39:16,710 --> 02:39:14,319

but see the thing is is that we don't we

3640

02:39:18,870 --> 02:39:16,720

just think it's all about us

3641

02:39:20,710 --> 02:39:18,880

and and and everybody knows that the

3642

02:39:22,309 --> 02:39:20,720

rest of the world knows that and

3643

02:39:24,710 --> 02:39:22,319

everybody here in the united states

3644

02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:24,720

knows that we barely know that there's

3645

02:39:29,910 --> 02:39:26,640

another planet out there and that's

3646

02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:29,920

wrong and that's why i tell everybody

3647

02:39:34,389 --> 02:39:33,200

um if you get the chance get go

3648

02:39:39,349 --> 02:39:34,399

go

3649

02:39:41,429 --> 02:39:39,359

here you know whether we're the most

3650

02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:41,439

isolated capital city in the world

3651  
02:39:45,110 --> 02:39:43,280  
i would say that because nobody even

3652  
02:39:47,190 --> 02:39:45,120  
knows where perth is

3653  
02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:47,200  
and so you can keep that secret to

3654  
02:39:49,910 --> 02:39:48,240  
yourself

3655  
02:39:50,870 --> 02:39:49,920  
so perth is on the west side of

3656  
02:39:51,990 --> 02:39:50,880  
australia

3657  
02:39:53,750 --> 02:39:52,000  
alone

3658  
02:39:56,230 --> 02:39:53,760  
it is yeah our state if we like

3659  
02:39:58,150 --> 02:39:56,240  
separated from the rest of australia

3660  
02:40:00,790 --> 02:39:58,160  
we'd be in like the top 10 biggest

3661  
02:40:04,550 --> 02:40:00,800  
countries and that's just our state

3662  
02:40:08,309 --> 02:40:04,560  
i remember um uh i went out to dinner

3663  
02:40:10,389 --> 02:40:08,319

with uh this uh businessman from perth

3664

02:40:12,710 --> 02:40:10,399

and i'm not gonna say his name but you

3665

02:40:15,670 --> 02:40:12,720

probably would know who he is anyway

3666

02:40:18,070 --> 02:40:15,680

so we're at this restaurant uh in in

3667

02:40:20,550 --> 02:40:18,080

hollywood in los angeles and we're

3668

02:40:22,790 --> 02:40:20,560

sitting there talking and and

3669

02:40:25,510 --> 02:40:22,800

and he said one thing to me that was

3670

02:40:27,110 --> 02:40:25,520

absolutely strange now i want you to

3671

02:40:30,230 --> 02:40:27,120

tell me if it's true

3672

02:40:31,349 --> 02:40:30,240

he said people from perth are only from

3673

02:40:33,429 --> 02:40:31,359

perth

3674

02:40:35,990 --> 02:40:33,439

we don't claim we are totally different

3675

02:40:38,790 --> 02:40:36,000

from everybody else in australia perth

3676

02:40:41,510 --> 02:40:38,800

is all by itself we have our own culture

3677

02:40:45,030 --> 02:40:41,520

our own way of doing things the rest of

3678

02:40:46,150 --> 02:40:45,040

australia that's 100 correct is it is it

3679

02:40:50,550 --> 02:40:46,160

yeah

3680

02:40:52,630 --> 02:40:50,560

crazy in perth too and this is an older

3681

02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:52,640

guy right this is a guy in his 60s a

3682

02:40:57,670 --> 02:40:55,359

successful businessman uh but he's like

3683

02:40:59,349 --> 02:40:57,680

man it's it's it's wonderful in perth

3684

02:41:02,070 --> 02:40:59,359

man people are crazy

3685

02:41:04,469 --> 02:41:02,080

uh we we just do our own thing and we

3686

02:41:07,429 --> 02:41:04,479

don't listen to anybody else and and

3687

02:41:10,150 --> 02:41:07,439

that's it and that's perth and i was

3688

02:41:12,950 --> 02:41:10,160

like well if you if you love surfing and

3689

02:41:15,349 --> 02:41:12,960

traveling our state is

3690

02:41:18,309 --> 02:41:15,359

awesome yeah yeah and you're and you're

3691

02:41:20,950 --> 02:41:18,319

all by yourself nobody i mean

3692

02:41:23,190 --> 02:41:20,960

to get to perth you've got to want to go

3693

02:41:25,110 --> 02:41:23,200

to perth you don't drive through

3694

02:41:29,110 --> 02:41:25,120

right you're not

3695

02:41:31,030 --> 02:41:29,120

you're not in melbourne or sydney yeah

3696

02:41:32,550 --> 02:41:31,040

yeah but you know we also didn't have

3697

02:41:34,550 --> 02:41:32,560

that um that

3698

02:41:35,750 --> 02:41:34,560

you know the thing that's making us not

3699

02:41:37,269 --> 02:41:35,760

go anywhere at the moment don't know if

3700

02:41:39,670 --> 02:41:37,279

we can say the name online but we only

3701

02:41:40,950 --> 02:41:39,680

had 30 cases we've never gone into

3702

02:41:42,070 --> 02:41:40,960

lockdown so

3703

02:41:45,750 --> 02:41:42,080

uh

3704

02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:45,760

the numbers in general for australia

3705

02:41:50,790 --> 02:41:48,479

are super low

3706

02:41:52,710 --> 02:41:50,800

and and yeah and that's only on the east

3707

02:41:55,030 --> 02:41:52,720

coast as well yeah yeah i mean we're

3708

02:41:57,030 --> 02:41:55,040

lower than that when you consider

3709

02:41:58,790 --> 02:41:57,040

you guys are a continent first off you

3710

02:42:01,030 --> 02:41:58,800

may be a country but you're a freaking

3711

02:42:03,590 --> 02:42:01,040

continent right and it's huge and you

3712

02:42:06,150 --> 02:42:03,600

guys got a pretty good sized population

3713

02:42:07,190 --> 02:42:06,160

and to have whatever a hundred thousand

3714

02:42:10,230 --> 02:42:07,200

cases

3715

02:42:12,950 --> 02:42:10,240

um and and i remember

3716

02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:12,960

uh my friends in australia shooting me

3717

02:42:15,830 --> 02:42:14,640

the emails and and things and

3718

02:42:18,870 --> 02:42:15,840

complaining

3719

02:42:20,870 --> 02:42:18,880

about the severity of it uh of

3720

02:42:22,389 --> 02:42:20,880

you know the conditions of lockdown and

3721

02:42:23,510 --> 02:42:22,399

stuff but

3722

02:42:27,910 --> 02:42:23,520

you guys

3723

02:42:33,990 --> 02:42:31,030

i think our highest like day was thirty

3724

02:42:36,469 --> 02:42:34,000

thirty um most days it's like one or two

3725

02:42:38,870 --> 02:42:36,479

thirty yeah yeah that's how many on my

3726

02:42:41,910 --> 02:42:38,880

block in my neighborhood

3727

02:42:43,590 --> 02:42:41,920

so so yeah so

3728

02:42:44,870 --> 02:42:43,600

yeah man like but they had but even

3729

02:42:46,950 --> 02:42:44,880

though when we had like a two-week

3730

02:42:48,550 --> 02:42:46,960

lockdown we still ran out of toilet

3731

02:42:51,030 --> 02:42:48,560

paper everyone was like man what do i

3732

02:42:53,670 --> 02:42:51,040

need to get toilet paper right right

3733

02:42:56,710 --> 02:42:53,680

right right now what about um let me ask

3734

02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:56,720

you this uh had ross uh coltar on the

3735

02:43:01,349 --> 02:42:59,120

show and i think he is

3736

02:43:02,710 --> 02:43:01,359

um absol i was talking about him last

3737

02:43:05,990 --> 02:43:02,720

night to you

3738

02:43:09,110 --> 02:43:06,000

and i think uh he's a great dude but he

3739

02:43:12,710 --> 02:43:09,120

brought up i want to ask you this okay

3740

02:43:16,070 --> 02:43:12,720

and and just give me a second here

3741

02:43:17,190 --> 02:43:16,080

he brought up uh

3742

02:43:20,790 --> 02:43:17,200

uh

3743

02:43:24,950 --> 02:43:20,800

where is it at he brought up that base

3744

02:43:29,750 --> 02:43:26,070

was that the one i was telling you about

3745

02:43:31,349 --> 02:43:29,760

last night pine guard no no ex-mouth

3746

02:43:33,750 --> 02:43:31,359

and the and the base oh yeah that's

3747

02:43:35,910 --> 02:43:33,760

another american base yeah yeah yeah the

3748

02:43:38,790 --> 02:43:35,920

base is called the navy community the

3749

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:38,800

naval communication harold halt

3750

02:43:42,469 --> 02:43:41,520

the the naval communications harold e

3751

02:43:45,110 --> 02:43:42,479

holt

3752

02:43:47,830 --> 02:43:45,120

um and and he brought that up in some of

3753

02:43:50,150 --> 02:43:47,840

the ufo experiences that uh you know and

3754

02:43:52,469 --> 02:43:50,160

that's a very strange looking base

3755

02:43:54,870 --> 02:43:52,479

that's a long way from perth it's not

3756

02:43:56,870 --> 02:43:54,880

it's yeah uh hold on i'm going to oh

3757

02:43:58,550 --> 02:43:56,880

that's in the middle of nowhere i mean

3758

02:44:00,469 --> 02:43:58,560

but that that they're like

3759

02:44:03,190 --> 02:44:00,479

i don't know why but a lot of there's a

3760

02:44:05,030 --> 02:44:03,200

lot of secretive bases around wa like up

3761

02:44:07,910 --> 02:44:05,040

north yeah and as well as in the middle

3762

02:44:11,030 --> 02:44:07,920

of australia like i was saying to you um

3763

02:44:13,670 --> 02:44:11,040

when we had that um footage of the ufo

3764

02:44:15,670 --> 02:44:13,680

flying in from iss and that beam came up

3765

02:44:18,309 --> 02:44:15,680

and it just went and shut off that was

3766

02:44:19,830 --> 02:44:18,319

that was from um pine gap right right

3767

02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:19,840

right yeah it's interesting there's a

3768

02:44:25,830 --> 02:44:21,840

lot of weird stuff that hates ufo

3769

02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:25,840

activity it's crazy yeah so uh halt from

3770

02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:28,880

you is about 600 miles north

3771

02:44:32,870 --> 02:44:29,680

and

3772

02:44:34,309 --> 02:44:32,880

when you look at australia in general as

3773

02:44:36,389 --> 02:44:34,319

big as it is

3774

02:44:38,469 --> 02:44:36,399

if you are going to have an isolated

3775

02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:38,479

base that nobody is ever going to be

3776

02:44:42,469 --> 02:44:40,160

able to get to

3777

02:44:43,830 --> 02:44:42,479

it would be there an ex-mouth i mean

3778

02:44:47,269 --> 02:44:43,840

that is

3779

02:44:50,630 --> 02:44:47,279

seriously

3780

02:44:52,150 --> 02:44:50,640

nowhere there's one near geraldton as

3781

02:44:53,910 --> 02:44:52,160

well um

3782

02:44:55,750 --> 02:44:53,920

yeah yeah okay i don't know what it's

3783

02:44:56,790 --> 02:44:55,760

called there's a place called geraldton

3784

02:44:58,630 --> 02:44:56,800

but

3785

02:45:00,630 --> 02:44:58,640

hey so i wanted to ask you you know how

3786

02:45:01,590 --> 02:45:00,640

i was telling you about gimpy yesterday

3787

02:45:04,870 --> 02:45:01,600

uh-huh

3788

02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:04,880

did you do any research i did i did and

3789

02:45:10,070 --> 02:45:08,160

okay now um i did a little bit of

3790

02:45:10,790 --> 02:45:10,080

research into gimpy today

3791

02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:10,800

and

3792

02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:14,399

now i need some clarification

3793

02:45:19,349 --> 02:45:16,560

because i read a few different things so

3794

02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:19,359

i'm a little confused did the government

3795

02:45:28,070 --> 02:45:25,670

that's what i heard yeah and that's what

3796

02:45:29,990 --> 02:45:28,080

i read now how could the why would the

3797

02:45:34,870 --> 02:45:30,000

government go

3798

02:45:38,230 --> 02:45:36,710

i've no idea but

3799

02:45:41,349 --> 02:45:38,240

it's weird huh

3800

02:45:45,269 --> 02:45:41,359

yeah because it it was beautiful

3801

02:45:48,630 --> 02:45:45,279

and i i looked i i looked it up and and

3802

02:45:51,510 --> 02:45:48,640

read uh okay so here's the deal

3803

02:45:53,670 --> 02:45:51,520

the gimpy pyramid is a nickname for a

3804

02:45:56,309 --> 02:45:53,680

site otherwise known as the rocky ridge

3805

02:45:58,150 --> 02:45:56,319

or the jackie can do by the kobhikabhi

3806

02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:58,160

people it consists of

3807

02:46:13,750 --> 02:45:59,359

a

3808

02:46:16,630 --> 02:46:13,760

it included the ruins

3809

02:46:19,429 --> 02:46:16,640

of six or seven low terraces associated

3810

02:46:21,670 --> 02:46:19,439

with early settlers modern scholars have

3811

02:46:23,910 --> 02:46:21,680

debunked the idea

3812

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:23,920

associated with a variety of popular

3813

02:46:28,070 --> 02:46:25,439

theories asserting that the site was

3814

02:46:31,910 --> 02:46:28,080

constructed by extraterrestrials

3815

02:46:34,389 --> 02:46:31,920

ancient egyptians phoenicians the mayans

3816

02:46:37,750 --> 02:46:34,399

or that the chinese built a pyramid on

3817

02:46:41,429 --> 02:46:37,760

the site there's a disputed claim as to

3818

02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:41,439

the aboriginal significance to the site

3819

02:46:47,670 --> 02:46:45,040

so now you go and you look at

3820

02:46:51,750 --> 02:46:47,680

the pictures of rocky ridge

3821

02:46:54,469 --> 02:46:51,760

where the original pyramid sat

3822

02:46:58,710 --> 02:46:54,479

and that the claims are the government

3823

02:47:01,510 --> 02:46:58,720

went in and removed the pyramid

3824

02:47:03,910 --> 02:47:01,520

and i i i i

3825

02:47:06,389 --> 02:47:03,920

if this is an ancient archaeological

3826

02:47:07,910 --> 02:47:06,399

site whoever built it that doesn't

3827

02:47:09,830 --> 02:47:07,920

matter why would the government go and

3828

02:47:12,070 --> 02:47:09,840

remove this pyramid and i looked at some

3829

02:47:16,469 --> 02:47:12,080

of the older pictures of it

3830

02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:18,150

it was massive and there's also another

3831

02:47:20,550 --> 02:47:19,439

site i don't know what it's called it's

3832

02:47:22,630 --> 02:47:20,560

in um

3833

02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:22,640

new south wales so the one in new south

3834

02:47:27,110 --> 02:47:24,960

wales and queensland they both had

3835

02:47:29,510 --> 02:47:27,120

hieroglyphics like ancient hieroglyphics

3836

02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:29,520

that they dated to like 4 000 years ago

3837

02:47:32,950 --> 02:47:31,439

i'm looking at pictures man i'm looking

3838

02:47:37,030 --> 02:47:32,960

at pictures of it

3839

02:47:38,710 --> 02:47:37,040

and and it just i i i can't figure it

3840

02:47:42,469 --> 02:47:38,720

out and this is

3841

02:47:45,269 --> 02:47:42,479

there are all kinds of claims from from

3842

02:47:46,830 --> 02:47:45,279

people from universities archaeologists

3843

02:47:49,190 --> 02:47:46,840

and even the government

3844

02:47:49,990 --> 02:47:49,200

themselves uh stepping in

3845

02:47:57,110 --> 02:47:50,000

and

3846

02:47:59,110 --> 02:47:57,120

but no clear statement about actually

3847

02:48:00,830 --> 02:47:59,120

what went down

3848

02:48:03,110 --> 02:48:00,840

and i'm blown away

3849

02:48:04,950 --> 02:48:03,120

exactly i mean

3850

02:48:06,870 --> 02:48:04,960

there is a guy who's

3851  
02:48:08,070 --> 02:48:06,880  
he'd probably be a really good um person

3852  
02:48:10,150 --> 02:48:08,080  
to have on the show but i wouldn't have

3853  
02:48:15,349 --> 02:48:10,160  
a clue how to contact him but his name

3854  
02:48:17,030 --> 02:48:15,359  
is greg sheehy right so greg s-h-e-e-h-y

3855  
02:48:18,790 --> 02:48:17,040  
i think she he

3856  
02:48:21,190 --> 02:48:18,800  
um

3857  
02:48:23,190 --> 02:48:21,200  
and he's a psychic and so he went to the

3858  
02:48:25,429 --> 02:48:23,200  
site and he was picking up all the old

3859  
02:48:27,429 --> 02:48:25,439  
stones and he reckons he had downloads

3860  
02:48:29,510 --> 02:48:27,439  
and he reckons what happened was

3861  
02:48:31,750 --> 02:48:29,520  
there a race from

3862  
02:48:33,670 --> 02:48:31,760  
at least 4 000 years ago and then they

3863  
02:48:35,750 --> 02:48:33,680

went up to canada and then they went to

3864

02:48:36,870 --> 02:48:35,760

the north america south america all

3865

02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:36,880

through the

3866

02:48:41,510 --> 02:48:39,200

pacific islands back down to new zealand

3867

02:48:42,550 --> 02:48:41,520

and then back over to the east coast of

3868

02:48:44,630 --> 02:48:42,560

australia

3869

02:48:46,150 --> 02:48:44,640

which is pretty interesting

3870

02:48:48,309 --> 02:48:46,160

well uh

3871

02:48:50,710 --> 02:48:48,319

when you look at the old black and white

3872

02:48:52,150 --> 02:48:50,720

pictures of this pyramid

3873

02:48:57,750 --> 02:48:52,160

it's not

3874

02:48:59,830 --> 02:48:57,760

you look at the black and white pictures

3875

02:49:02,950 --> 02:48:59,840

that isn't something modern that

3876

02:49:04,630 --> 02:49:02,960

somebody went in and hoaxed in 1900 i

3877

02:49:07,510 --> 02:49:04,640

mean that would have taken

3878

02:49:10,469 --> 02:49:07,520

you know decades to have built there's

3879

02:49:11,990 --> 02:49:10,479

no question yeah and so it looks so you

3880

02:49:13,990 --> 02:49:12,000

know there's nothing left there now no

3881

02:49:16,070 --> 02:49:14,000

it's gone it's like it's it's all bush

3882

02:49:18,389 --> 02:49:16,080

going over yeah it's completely gone

3883

02:49:19,830 --> 02:49:18,399

yeah i i went and looked at satellite

3884

02:49:22,950 --> 02:49:19,840

pictures and

3885

02:49:24,630 --> 02:49:22,960

and no i researched it man i was really

3886

02:49:28,070 --> 02:49:24,640

interested in this

3887

02:49:29,990 --> 02:49:28,080

and uh it's crazy well i'm just more

3888

02:49:32,710 --> 02:49:30,000

confused as to

3889

02:49:35,190 --> 02:49:32,720

um all of these different conflicting

3890

02:49:37,750 --> 02:49:35,200

reports about it

3891

02:49:39,190 --> 02:49:37,760

right and and like i said i reckon you

3892

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:39,200

need to look into it because there's

3893

02:49:45,429 --> 02:49:41,760

something there yeah so weird yeah there

3894

02:49:46,950 --> 02:49:45,439

is and uh i'm gonna continue to look

3895

02:49:48,110 --> 02:49:46,960

into it and i'm gonna let everybody know

3896

02:49:50,389 --> 02:49:48,120

it's

3897

02:49:52,389 --> 02:49:50,399

g-y-m-p-i-e gimpy

3898

02:49:54,950 --> 02:49:52,399

uh and you can look it up gimpy pyramid

3899

02:49:57,510 --> 02:49:54,960

go look at the pictures uh there's a

3900

02:49:59,670 --> 02:49:57,520

complete wikipedia page about it it's

3901

02:50:01,830 --> 02:49:59,680

there it's uh

3902

02:50:04,070 --> 02:50:01,840

it's a fascinating story it's a

3903

02:50:07,429 --> 02:50:04,080

fascinating story and i'm really glad

3904

02:50:10,230 --> 02:50:09,190

i'm glad i um brought it up with you

3905

02:50:12,230 --> 02:50:10,240

yeah because i always found it

3906

02:50:15,670 --> 02:50:12,240

interesting and no one talks about it so

3907

02:50:17,349 --> 02:50:15,680

well and i'll do what i can

3908

02:50:22,550 --> 02:50:17,359

i'll do what i give it

3909

02:50:26,230 --> 02:50:24,389

there's even like pyramids in australia

3910

02:50:27,110 --> 02:50:26,240

and all around the world and i believe

3911

02:50:29,110 --> 02:50:27,120

something

3912

02:50:30,710 --> 02:50:29,120

that it was just insane

3913

02:50:32,389 --> 02:50:30,720

there's history that we just don't even

3914

02:50:33,110 --> 02:50:32,399

know what here about

3915

02:50:35,750 --> 02:50:33,120

yeah

3916

02:50:38,870 --> 02:50:35,760

and and australia is a big example of

3917

02:50:39,830 --> 02:50:38,880

that i'm trying to think of the movie

3918

02:50:42,950 --> 02:50:39,840

uh

3919

02:50:43,750 --> 02:50:42,960

was it the right stuff

3920

02:50:46,790 --> 02:50:43,760

uh

3921

02:50:49,190 --> 02:50:46,800

there's a more tv series anyway

3922

02:50:51,110 --> 02:50:49,200

uh it's like gemini

3923

02:50:52,870 --> 02:50:51,120

is uh

3924

02:50:54,950 --> 02:50:52,880

orbiting you know the earth for the

3925

02:50:57,429 --> 02:50:54,960

first time i don't know if john glenn is

3926

02:50:58,550 --> 02:50:57,439

or whoever it was but they're orbiting

3927

02:51:04,550 --> 02:50:58,560

and

3928

02:51:07,750 --> 02:51:04,560

space capsule while it was in orbit but

3929

02:51:11,510 --> 02:51:07,760

it was during an aboriginal ceremony in

3930

02:51:14,150 --> 02:51:11,520

australia which was next to the

3931

02:51:17,110 --> 02:51:14,160

uh listening station you know the radar

3932

02:51:19,349 --> 02:51:17,120

dishes that were communicating ah yeah

3933

02:51:22,150 --> 02:51:19,359

yeah and it's a crazy part of the movie

3934

02:51:23,750 --> 02:51:22,160

and i always loved it

3935

02:51:26,230 --> 02:51:23,760

and uh

3936

02:51:28,230 --> 02:51:26,240

radio stations in western australia here

3937

02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:28,240

it's um yeah it was one of the main ones

3938

02:51:32,150 --> 02:51:30,560

they used for that yes yes yes yes

3939

02:51:34,790 --> 02:51:32,160

yes it was just a great part of the

3940

02:51:36,710 --> 02:51:34,800

movie mitch enjoy your weekend my man

3941

02:51:38,309 --> 02:51:36,720

thank you so much

3942

02:51:39,349 --> 02:51:38,319

man your religion hey

3943

02:51:41,910 --> 02:51:39,359

stop it

3944

02:51:43,510 --> 02:51:41,920

you're a legend thank you mitch and uh

3945

02:51:47,030 --> 02:51:43,520

happy holidays

3946

02:51:48,230 --> 02:51:47,040

and uh gimpy it's called the gimpy

3947

02:51:50,790 --> 02:51:48,240

pyramid

3948

02:51:53,590 --> 02:51:50,800

okay so just go and look it up you can

3949

02:51:56,230 --> 02:51:53,600

post in twitter share it with everybody

3950

02:51:59,510 --> 02:51:56,240

uh it's a very very very interesting

3951  
02:52:02,389 --> 02:51:59,520  
story and i did i went and and and spent

3952  
02:52:04,150 --> 02:52:02,399  
some time on that today all right i got

3953  
02:52:06,230 --> 02:52:04,160  
time for maybe

3954  
02:52:08,550 --> 02:52:06,240  
oh man i've got all these calls on hold

3955  
02:52:10,550 --> 02:52:08,560  
i'm just apologizing to everybody that's

3956  
02:52:11,670 --> 02:52:10,560  
on hold i'm looking at the clock it's

3957  
02:52:13,110 --> 02:52:11,680  
coming down

3958  
02:52:15,269 --> 02:52:13,120  
hi you're live on fade to black who's

3959  
02:52:17,590 --> 02:52:15,279  
calling

3960  
02:52:19,269 --> 02:52:17,600  
oh um my name is zach how's it going

3961  
02:52:21,590 --> 02:52:19,279  
jimmy it's going good zach where you

3962  
02:52:24,389 --> 02:52:21,600  
calling from

3963  
02:52:27,990 --> 02:52:24,399

portland oregon all right portland right

3964

02:52:29,110 --> 02:52:28,000

now what's on your mind tonight

3965

02:52:31,510 --> 02:52:29,120

so

3966

02:52:32,870 --> 02:52:31,520

you know i i try to catch as many shows

3967

02:52:34,550 --> 02:52:32,880

as possible i just hope you haven't

3968

02:52:35,910 --> 02:52:34,560

covered this yet and if you have i

3969

02:52:39,750 --> 02:52:35,920

apologize but

3970

02:52:42,469 --> 02:52:39,760

um there was invisible species that lou

3971

02:52:43,590 --> 02:52:42,479

elizondo mentioned in the qq london

3972

02:52:47,190 --> 02:52:43,600

interview you know what i'm talking

3973

02:52:53,030 --> 02:52:48,150

do you

3974

02:52:55,670 --> 02:52:53,040

that's going to look like because i've

3975

02:52:57,190 --> 02:52:55,680

actually waited on hold for an hour i've

3976

02:52:59,510 --> 02:52:57,200

just been so excited to talk to you

3977

02:53:01,429 --> 02:52:59,520

about this so i i i i know you don't

3978

02:53:04,630 --> 02:53:01,439

like to speculate too much but do you

3979

02:53:05,830 --> 02:53:04,640

have any ideas well you know uh

3980

02:53:07,830 --> 02:53:05,840

i do

3981

02:53:09,670 --> 02:53:07,840

okay and it may not be what you think

3982

02:53:10,469 --> 02:53:09,680

zack but i want you to go with me on

3983

02:53:11,990 --> 02:53:10,479

this

3984

02:53:16,870 --> 02:53:12,000

okay

3985

02:53:19,269 --> 02:53:16,880

have you seen the movie forbidden planet

3986

02:53:20,530 --> 02:53:19,279

it's from oh i haven't been here okay

3987

02:53:22,790 --> 02:53:20,540

1957

3988

02:53:27,670 --> 02:53:22,800

[Music]

3989

02:53:29,349 --> 02:53:27,680

56 hold on forbidden planet and i will

3990

02:53:32,370 --> 02:53:29,359

tell you right now

3991

02:53:35,830 --> 02:53:32,380

that movie came out in

3992

02:53:37,670 --> 02:53:35,840

[Music]

3993

02:53:39,590 --> 02:53:37,680

forbidden planet come on come on give it

3994

02:53:40,630 --> 02:53:39,600

to me 1956.

3995

02:53:41,510 --> 02:53:40,640

okay

3996

02:53:42,469 --> 02:53:41,520

now

3997

02:53:45,349 --> 02:53:42,479

um

3998

02:53:48,950 --> 02:53:45,359

go and watch that movie

3999

02:53:51,030 --> 02:53:48,960

okay do it tonight after the show now um

4000

02:53:52,469 --> 02:53:51,040

i'm sure you're a fan of uh science

4001  
02:53:54,070 --> 02:53:52,479  
fiction film

4002  
02:53:56,309 --> 02:53:54,080  
um

4003  
02:53:58,309 --> 02:53:56,319  
forbidden planet when you're done with

4004  
02:54:00,230 --> 02:53:58,319  
it tonight you're gonna kick back and

4005  
02:54:02,150 --> 02:54:00,240  
you're gonna go man i love jimmy church

4006  
02:54:03,510 --> 02:54:02,160  
you're gonna say that first but the

4007  
02:54:05,429 --> 02:54:03,520  
second thing

4008  
02:54:07,670 --> 02:54:05,439  
you're going to say

4009  
02:54:11,030 --> 02:54:07,680  
is this may be the greatest science

4010  
02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:11,040  
fiction film ever made and it's 1956.

4011  
02:54:17,670 --> 02:54:14,640  
so now wow but let me let me get to the

4012  
02:54:19,190 --> 02:54:17,680  
point first off well made it's in color

4013  
02:54:22,389 --> 02:54:19,200

the story's

4014

02:54:24,790 --> 02:54:22,399

uh leslie nielsen is it's like his best

4015

02:54:28,630 --> 02:54:24,800

role anyway um

4016

02:54:29,429 --> 02:54:28,640

so it's about a crew on a flying saucer

4017

02:54:32,469 --> 02:54:29,439

uh

4018

02:54:35,670 --> 02:54:32,479

goes out to this planet to

4019

02:54:38,389 --> 02:54:35,680

uh rescue a professor that has been

4020

02:54:39,750 --> 02:54:38,399

living there with and and so they get

4021

02:54:41,830 --> 02:54:39,760

there i'm not going to give away the

4022

02:54:44,150 --> 02:54:41,840

movie but that's the mission right so

4023

02:54:46,710 --> 02:54:44,160

they're going to this planet at some

4024

02:54:50,309 --> 02:54:46,720

far-flung galaxy whatever okay so they

4025

02:54:52,790 --> 02:54:50,319

arrive on this planet but this is where

4026

02:54:54,950 --> 02:54:52,800

uh the tie-in with luella's honda when

4027

02:54:57,510 --> 02:54:54,960

you're asking me my opinion

4028

02:55:00,070 --> 02:54:57,520

and this is what i think about it

4029

02:55:01,429 --> 02:55:00,080

they encounter

4030

02:55:03,030 --> 02:55:01,439

a

4031

02:55:08,950 --> 02:55:03,040

monsters

4032

02:55:11,510 --> 02:55:08,960

you can't see

4033

02:55:14,550 --> 02:55:11,520

now stay with me on this yeah they're

4034

02:55:17,830 --> 02:55:14,560

invisible now they have like this uh

4035

02:55:20,710 --> 02:55:17,840

force field fence uh around the

4036

02:55:23,190 --> 02:55:20,720

spaceship um that's not that big of a

4037

02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:23,200

deal but when the monster hits this

4038

02:55:26,950 --> 02:55:24,720

force field

4039

02:55:29,269 --> 02:55:26,960

it becomes illuminated for a second and

4040

02:55:30,870 --> 02:55:29,279

you see it for

4041

02:55:33,190 --> 02:55:30,880

you know a split second but then it

4042

02:55:35,190 --> 02:55:33,200

disappears okay so anyway now you've got

4043

02:55:38,469 --> 02:55:35,200

an invisible monster right some

4044

02:55:41,590 --> 02:55:38,479

interdimensional crazy invisible monster

4045

02:55:43,110 --> 02:55:41,600

and and and and and and the high jinks

4046

02:55:45,670 --> 02:55:43,120

ensue

4047

02:55:48,150 --> 02:55:45,680

but but anyway so back to my point

4048

02:55:51,590 --> 02:55:48,160

the monster itself although i don't want

4049

02:55:53,750 --> 02:55:51,600

to give a spoil or alert to this

4050

02:55:54,630 --> 02:55:53,760

but the interdimensional

4051  
02:55:56,950 --> 02:55:54,640  
i'm not

4052  
02:56:00,790 --> 02:55:56,960  
but the interdimensionality

4053  
02:56:03,269 --> 02:56:00,800  
aspect and how this monster is there and

4054  
02:56:05,030 --> 02:56:03,279  
the way that it is presented in the

4055  
02:56:07,110 --> 02:56:05,040  
movie

4056  
02:56:09,269 --> 02:56:07,120  
is what i think about

4057  
02:56:11,910 --> 02:56:09,279  
so you need to go

4058  
02:56:13,830 --> 02:56:11,920  
and see the movie to understand what i

4059  
02:56:16,150 --> 02:56:13,840  
am saying and i guarantee you're going

4060  
02:56:18,469 --> 02:56:16,160  
to go to step number three

4061  
02:56:21,750 --> 02:56:18,479  
where you're going to go

4062  
02:56:23,990 --> 02:56:21,760  
that might be what lou was talking about

4063  
02:56:27,990 --> 02:56:24,000

and this is 1952

4064

02:56:30,389 --> 02:56:28,000

this is 70 years ago this movie was made

4065

02:56:32,710 --> 02:56:30,399

and it's incredible it's an incredible

4066

02:56:33,670 --> 02:56:32,720

movie all of it all of it the special

4067

02:56:35,910 --> 02:56:33,680

effects

4068

02:56:38,550 --> 02:56:35,920

you would think and i'm not joking about

4069

02:56:42,950 --> 02:56:38,560

this is 1956 okay

4070

02:56:46,309 --> 02:56:42,960

1956 nuclear men from the x-ray rockets

4071

02:56:49,110 --> 02:56:46,319

from mars right all those b movies

4072

02:56:51,670 --> 02:56:49,120

this ain't yeah like

4073

02:56:53,429 --> 02:56:51,680

right but this this ain't that

4074

02:56:57,190 --> 02:56:53,439

you would think that forbidden planet

4075

02:57:00,870 --> 02:56:57,200

was made last week the special effects

4076  
02:57:02,870 --> 02:57:00,880  
are top notch and the editing the story

4077  
02:57:03,870 --> 02:57:02,880  
from beginning to end it's an incredible

4078  
02:57:09,670 --> 02:57:03,880  
film

4079  
02:57:12,389 --> 02:57:09,680  
that's your mission tonight that's your

4080  
02:57:15,670 --> 02:57:12,399  
homework go and watch that okay you're

4081  
02:57:18,230 --> 02:57:15,680  
gonna you're gonna see everything in the

4082  
02:57:20,150 --> 02:57:18,240  
storyline that i'm referring to here

4083  
02:57:23,110 --> 02:57:20,160  
and and then i want you to call me back

4084  
02:57:25,510 --> 02:57:23,120  
next thursday go jimmy this is zach

4085  
02:57:27,750 --> 02:57:25,520  
from portland and i watch forbidden

4086  
02:57:30,630 --> 02:57:27,760  
planet thank you that's all you got to

4087  
02:57:32,230 --> 02:57:30,640  
do do that next thursday

4088  
02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:32,240

i can do that i can do that can i ask

4089

02:57:38,870 --> 02:57:36,000

you one more question sure absolutely

4090

02:57:41,910 --> 02:57:38,880

i'll make it quick why okay so if the

4091

02:57:44,150 --> 02:57:41,920

time traveler theory is it's true and

4092

02:57:46,309 --> 02:57:44,160

there are two types of groups there's

4093

02:57:47,910 --> 02:57:46,319

one that looks like us in the not so

4094

02:57:51,590 --> 02:57:47,920

distant future this is the theory that

4095

02:57:53,830 --> 02:57:51,600

i've heard on twitter ufo et cetera

4096

02:57:56,230 --> 02:57:53,840

and then there's another group that is

4097

02:57:58,150 --> 02:57:56,240

very far into the future and coming back

4098

02:58:00,309 --> 02:57:58,160

and is trying to

4099

02:58:01,910 --> 02:58:00,319

potentially try to make sure there is

4100

02:58:04,389 --> 02:58:01,920

some sort of cataclysm or whatever

4101

02:58:07,269 --> 02:58:04,399

happens so that they exist

4102

02:58:10,550 --> 02:58:07,279

why do they look so ugly like why

4103

02:58:13,030 --> 02:58:10,560

why don't they okay so like say they say

4104

02:58:15,990 --> 02:58:13,040

we blow up the world uh in a nuclear

4105

02:58:17,830 --> 02:58:16,000

attack or say planet x shows up or

4106

02:58:19,590 --> 02:58:17,840

whatever happens you know like say some

4107

02:58:22,309 --> 02:58:19,600

big crazy thing happens

4108

02:58:24,469 --> 02:58:22,319

it's all gonna subside you know so like

4109

02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:24,479

why wouldn't they find like whatever you

4110

02:58:27,990 --> 02:58:25,680

know like why wouldn't they head to

4111

02:58:30,389 --> 02:58:28,000

malibu beach and then just like be

4112

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:30,399

really tan and cool looking and you know

4113

02:58:35,269 --> 02:58:32,960

like why why are they ugly and pasty and

4114

02:58:36,790 --> 02:58:35,279

like four fingers

4115

02:58:38,870 --> 02:58:36,800

like could they not could they not come

4116

02:58:41,190 --> 02:58:38,880

back to earth yeah like could something

4117

02:58:43,110 --> 02:58:41,200

stop them yeah zach

4118

02:58:46,710 --> 02:58:43,120

i love all of this

4119

02:58:47,910 --> 02:58:46,720

but um remember one thing

4120

02:58:50,790 --> 02:58:47,920

okay

4121

02:58:52,710 --> 02:58:50,800

that's just people's imagination

4122

02:58:56,550 --> 02:58:52,720

nobody knows yeah

4123

02:58:59,429 --> 02:58:56,560

nobody i know nobody knows no no now

4124

02:59:02,630 --> 02:58:59,439

listen to everybody do i be listen

4125

02:59:06,309 --> 02:59:02,640

listen to everybody but nobody really

4126  
02:59:09,269 --> 02:59:06,319  
knows and uh i've said this publicly

4127  
02:59:11,110 --> 02:59:09,279  
many many times and this includes lou

4128  
02:59:11,990 --> 02:59:11,120  
elizondo or anybody else that you can

4129  
02:59:14,870 --> 02:59:12,000  
think

4130  
02:59:19,910 --> 02:59:14,880  
if you know somebody's name

4131  
02:59:21,190 --> 02:59:19,920  
they don't know what they're talking

4132  
02:59:23,110 --> 02:59:21,200  
about

4133  
02:59:26,630 --> 02:59:23,120  
there is nobody out there

4134  
02:59:28,389 --> 02:59:26,640  
that has been in contact with a flying

4135  
02:59:32,070 --> 02:59:28,399  
saucer right

4136  
02:59:34,710 --> 02:59:32,080  
some alien craft that has seen alien

4137  
02:59:37,670 --> 02:59:34,720  
beings or community with alien beats or

4138  
02:59:38,790 --> 02:59:37,680

seen the real videotape or

4139

02:59:40,469 --> 02:59:38,800

you know

4140

02:59:45,510 --> 02:59:40,479

that person

4141

02:59:47,910 --> 02:59:45,520

talking in public i get i guarantee it

4142

02:59:51,030 --> 02:59:47,920

so ever what does that leave you with

4143

02:59:54,070 --> 02:59:52,070

yeah

4144

02:59:55,750 --> 02:59:54,080

and i've been going to mediums i've been

4145

02:59:57,590 --> 02:59:55,760

trying the medium approach and seeing if

4146

02:59:59,910 --> 02:59:57,600

i can like connect with somebody that

4147

03:00:02,710 --> 02:59:59,920

not human that's my only guess man i i

4148

03:00:05,190 --> 03:00:02,720

it's just now that's noticeability zach

4149

03:00:07,429 --> 03:00:05,200

zach that right there's a possibility

4150

03:00:08,230 --> 03:00:07,439

you know i've i've often thought about

4151  
03:00:11,110 --> 03:00:08,240  
that

4152  
03:00:14,790 --> 03:00:11,120  
seriously somebody posting

4153  
03:00:16,870 --> 03:00:14,800  
you know popping up a a video on youtube

4154  
03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:16,880  
or posting on medium or writing an

4155  
03:00:21,190 --> 03:00:18,640  
article or a blog

4156  
03:00:24,790 --> 03:00:21,200  
what what if he was really doing that

4157  
03:00:26,710 --> 03:00:24,800  
you you don't know you can't oh i i'm

4158  
03:00:28,710 --> 03:00:26,720  
well i'm saying i'm saying that you know

4159  
03:00:32,150 --> 03:00:28,720  
like i i've been going to mediums like

4160  
03:00:34,469 --> 03:00:32,160  
i've been going through like games and

4161  
03:00:36,309 --> 03:00:34,479  
yeah yeah i'm trying to like tap into

4162  
03:00:37,110 --> 03:00:36,319  
something real you know instead of just

4163  
03:00:39,750 --> 03:00:37,120

like

4164

03:00:42,870 --> 03:00:39,760

getting you know because i mean i i

4165

03:00:45,590 --> 03:00:42,880

really uh admire louis lozando and a lot

4166

03:00:47,670 --> 03:00:45,600

of other people but ultimately like you

4167

03:00:49,349 --> 03:00:47,680

said we don't know if they know what

4168

03:00:50,950 --> 03:00:49,359

they're talking about no he's chasing it

4169

03:00:52,950 --> 03:00:50,960

he's trying to get the information out

4170

03:00:55,030 --> 03:00:52,960

of the government and he's chasing it

4171

03:00:56,389 --> 03:00:55,040

and pushing it forward and you got to

4172

03:00:59,590 --> 03:00:56,399

commend him for that man it's pretty

4173

03:01:01,750 --> 03:00:59,600

crazy hey hey zach you're my last call

4174

03:01:03,349 --> 03:01:01,760

of the night man congratulations have a

4175

03:01:07,429 --> 03:01:03,359

good night and enjoy the rest of your

4176  
03:01:09,349 --> 03:01:07,439  
weekend you got it man call me anytime

4177  
03:01:11,349 --> 03:01:09,359  
i have a good night you too it's time to

4178  
03:01:13,429 --> 03:01:11,359  
fade to black thank you zack zack from

4179  
03:01:16,870 --> 03:01:13,439  
portland that's a that's a great phone

4180  
03:01:19,110 --> 03:01:16,880  
call it's a great way to end this night

4181  
03:01:22,230 --> 03:01:19,120  
fade to black everybody that was on hold

4182  
03:01:26,230 --> 03:01:22,240  
i apologize it's just the way it goes

4183  
03:01:30,790 --> 03:01:28,150  
great night on the show happy holidays

4184  
03:01:33,349 --> 03:01:30,800  
everybody i'm in a great mood

4185  
03:01:36,150 --> 03:01:33,359  
i'm gonna go finish up

4186  
03:01:38,070 --> 03:01:36,160  
lost in space i'm six episodes in i got

4187  
03:01:40,230 --> 03:01:38,080  
two left

4188  
03:01:41,830 --> 03:01:40,240

yeah man and it's good

4189

03:01:43,750 --> 03:01:41,840

fade to black is produced by hill j

4190

03:01:45,910 --> 03:01:43,760

palmer nate dennis and kevin announcers

4191

03:01:48,550 --> 03:01:45,920

are steve harter gene vettel and mark d

4192

03:01:51,630 --> 03:01:48,560

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4193

03:01:53,269 --> 03:01:51,640

doug aldrich intro space boy

4194

03:01:55,349 --> 03:01:53,279

spaceboymusic.com

4195

03:01:57,269 --> 03:01:55,359

fade to block is produced by kjcr for

4196

03:01:59,429 --> 03:01:57,279

the game changer network this broadcast

4197

03:02:01,349 --> 03:01:59,439

is only copyrighted 2021 by fade to

4198

03:02:03,349 --> 03:02:01,359

block in the game changer network inc it

4199

03:02:05,269 --> 03:02:03,359

cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

4200

03:02:06,950 --> 03:02:05,279

or used anywhere in the known universe

4201  
03:02:08,469 --> 03:02:06,960  
without written permission from fade to

4202  
03:02:10,710 --> 03:02:08,479  
black of the game changer network i'm

4203  
03:02:13,030 --> 03:02:10,720  
your host jimmy church have a great safe

4204  
03:02:14,950 --> 03:02:13,040  
fun amazing weekend

4205  
03:02:16,630 --> 03:02:14,960  
see you right here on monday until then

4206  
03:02:21,720 --> 03:02:16,640  
be safe

4207  
03:02:21,720 --> 03:02:21,730  
it's time to fade to black

4208  
03:02:21,730 --> 03:02:32,790  
[Music]

4209  
03:02:32,800 --> 03:02:42,550  
so